NEW BOOKS
FROM NEW ENGLAND
TO THE
MID-ATLANTIC

2023-2024
CONTENTS

Nautical..................................................................................1
Humor..................................................................................4
Spooky ..................................................................................7
Calendars.............................................................................9
Kids.....................................................................................10
New England........................................................................15
Connecticut & Rhode Island.............................................30
Maine....................................................................................38
Massachusetts......................................................................65
New Hampshire....................................................................77
Vermont................................................................................79
Maryland & Delaware........................................................80
New Jersey............................................................................83
New York.............................................................................85
Pennsylvania........................................................................96
Washington, D.C. ...............................................................104
New From Down East and Tilbury House ..............107
DOCTOR ON BOARD
Ship’s Medicine Chest and Care on the Water
By William Forgey M.D.
June 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Boating
304 Pages • 39 B/W Illustrations • 4 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-5663-7 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
SHERIDAN HOUSE

PEARY’S ARCTIC QUEST
Untold Stories from Robert E. Peary’s North Pole Expeditions
By Susan Kaplan and Genevieve LeMoine
April 2022 • History/Polar Regions
208 Pages • 2 Color Illustrations • 121 Color Photos
7¼ x 10¼
978-1-68475-051-1 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW SEA STORIES
28 Thrilling Tales of the Deep
Edited by Tom McCarthy
There is nothing like a sea story to entertain, thrill, move, shock, or inspire a reader, and this collection will do just that.
October 2023 • History/Maritime History & Piracy
528 Pages • 6 x 9½
978-1-4930-4569-1 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

NEW SAILING BY STARLIGHT
The Remarkable Voyage of Globe Star
By Rod Scher
An adventure of a lifetime where a 35’ sailboat set out into the frigid Atlantic, planning to sail around the world without the use of any instruments.
November 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Sailing
312 Pages • 90 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-4569-1 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
SHERIDAN HOUSE

NEW TO VENTURE FURTHER
An Incredible Boat Journey Across the Waterways of Thailand
By Tristan Jones
The inspiring story by one of the finest sailing adventure writers of our time.
“This is a warm, human adventure. Recommended especially for Jones’s fans.” —LIBRARY JOURNAL
March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Sailing
302 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7328-3 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
SHERIDAN HOUSE

NEW VENCEDOR
The Story of a Great Yacht and an Unsung Herreshoff Hero in the Golden Age of Yachting
By Charles Axel Poekel Jr.
A fascinating account of not just a racing sailboat storied for its exploits and victories, but of the man who built it.
August 2023 • Transportation/Ships & Shipbuilding/History
288 Pages • 67 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-7537-9 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
SHERIDAN HOUSE

NEW THE ANNOTATED TWO YEARS BEFORE THE MAST
By Richard Henry Dana, Notes by Rod Scher
A true story of the battered life of a foremast crewman, this classic inspired canonical works such as Moby Dick and Sailing Alone Around the World.
October 2023 • Biography & Autobiography/Historical
408 Pages • 2 B/W Illustrations • 7¼ x 10¼
978-1-4930-7598-0 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
SHERIDAN HOUSE

NEW COZY COASTAL KNITS
21 Shawls, Sweaters, Ponchos and More
By Rosann Fleischauer
From the knitting to the wearing, each of the 21 pieces is designed to relax and bring comfort.
June 2023 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Knitting
144 Pages • 24 B/W Illustrations • 140 Color Photos
8 x 10
978-0-8117-7216-7 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

TEMPLE TO THE WIND
Nathanael Herreshoff And The Yacht That Transformed The America’S Cup
By Christopher L. Pastore
“Readers will know from the start that Reliance will win the race, but they will want to be onboard all the way.” —BOOklIST
April 2013 • Sports & Recreation/Boating
312 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8435-6 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

AMERICAN LIGHTHOUSES
A Comprehensive Guide To Exploring Our National Coastal Treasures
Fourth Edition
By Bruce Roberts and Cheryl Shelton-Roberts
February 2020 • Travel/United States
400 Pages • 420 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4700-0 • $26.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

PEARY’S ARCTIC QUEST
Untold Stories from Robert E. Peary’s North Pole Expeditions
By Susan Kaplan and Genevieve LeMoine
April 2022 • History/Polar Regions
208 Pages • 2 Color Illustrations • 121 Color Photos
7¼ x 10¼
978-1-68475-051-1 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW
NAUTICAL
NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024 1
NAUTICAL

THE BOOK OF SAILING KNOTS
How To Tie And Correctly Use Over 50 Essential Knots
Revised Edition
By Peter Owen

November 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports
144 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-3674-5 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

THE GREATEST COAST GUARD RESCUE STORIES EVER TOLD
By Tom McCarthy

August 2017 • History/Military/General
256 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2702-6 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

BREVERTON’S NAUTICAL CURiosITIES
A Book Of The Sea
By Terry Breverton

September 2010 • Reference/Trivia
384 Pages • 5 x 8
978-1-59921-979-0 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

THE GREATEST SAILING STORIES EVER TOLD
Twenty-Seven Unforgettable Stories
Edited by Christopher Caswell

June 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports
288 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6547-9 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

GREAT AMERICAN SAILING STORIES
Lyons Press Classics
By Tom McCarthy

September 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Sailing
296 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-3737-7 • $16.00 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

INCREDIBLE PIRATE TALES
Nineteen Classic Stories Of The Outlaws Of The High Seas
Second Edition
Edited by Tom McCarthy

April 2016 • Fiction/Action & Adventure
304 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-1878-9 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

GREAT AMERICAN SHIPWRECK STORIES
Lyons Press Classics
By Tom McCarthy

April 2018 • History/United States
304 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-3737-3 • $16.00 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

SAILING
The Basics: The Book That Has Launched Thousands
Second Edition
By Dave Franzel

January 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Sailing
168 Pages • 160 B/W Illustrations • 5 Color Photos
7 x 10
978-1-4930-2980-8 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS
THE SEA GLASS HUNTER’S HANDBOOK
By C. S. Lambert

November 2010 • Crafts & Hobbies/Glass & Glassware
96 Pages • 5½ x 7½
978-0-89272-910-4 • $14.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

SEA GLASS
Rare and Wonderful
By C. S. Lambert, Photographs by Tina Lam

May 2017 • Antiques & Collectibles/Glass & Glassware
104 Pages • 85 Color Photos • 8½ x 11
978-1-60893-653-3 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

TO THE SEA AGAIN
Classic Sailing Stories
Edited by Tom McCarthy

April 2014 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports
296 Pages • 5½ x 8
978-0-7627-9648-9 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

NEW
PRACTICAL CELESTIAL NAVIGATION
By Susan P. Howell

Recommended as a self-instruction text for beginners or for old celestial hands getting back in practice.

June 2023 • Transportation/Navigation
276 Pages • 80 B/W Illustrations • 6 B/W Photos
8½ x 11
978-1-4930-6969-9 • $34.95 • Paper • [Trade]
SHERIDAN HOUSE

NEW
ELEMENTS OF YACHT DESIGN
The Original Edition of the Classic Book on Yacht Design
By Norman L. Skene, Introduction by Maynard Bray

“A little gem, first published in 1904 which, in these days of standard hulls, fills a much felt gap in our knowledge.” —Cruising

September 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Sailing
256 Pages • 182 B/W Illustrations • 31 B/W Photos
6 x 9
978-1-4930-7601-7 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
SHERIDAN HOUSE

NEW
MARINE ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS BIBLE
Fourth Edition
By John C. Payne

The completely revised, expanded, and updated 4th edition of the world’s most comprehensive electrical and electronics handbook for sailors.

December 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Boating
496 Pages • 110 B/W Illustrations • 7 x 10
978-1-4930-7419-8 • $59.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
SHERIDAN HOUSE

THREE SHEETS TO THE WIND
The Nautical Origins of Everyday Expressions
By Cynthia Barrett

May 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Sailing
192 Pages • 101 B/W Illustrations • 1 B/W Photo • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4227-2 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

TWO TANKERS DOWN
The Greatest Small-Boat Rescue in U.S. Coast Guard History
By Robert Frump

August 2008 • History
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59921-337-8 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

SO OTHERS MAY LIVE
Coast Guard’s Rescue Swimmers: Saving Lives, Defying Death
By Martha Laguardia-Kotite and Tom Ridge

September 2008 • History/General
272 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59921-159-6 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024
Tim Cotton is a lieutenant with the Bangor Police Department. Author of the bestselling *The Detective in the Dooryard* and *Got Warrants?*, Cotton is a recipient of the Erma Bombeck Award for humor. His writing has been published in a number of newspapers, magazines, and websites—most recently CarTalk.com and the *Bangor Daily News*, and the uniform company Blauer also posts a regular podcast narrated by Cotton. He lives in Bangor, Maine.
HUMOR

1001 INSULTS, PUT-DOWNS, & COMEBACKS
Edited by Steven Price

“Devilishly funny…” —JOURNAL INQUIRER

April 2007 • Humor
360 Pages • 6 x 7
978-1-59921-073-5 • $9.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

CAPTAIN DAD
The Manly Art Of Stay-At-Home Parenting
By Pat Byrnes

“Just in time for Father’s Day, Lyons Press will release Captain Dad: The Manly Art of Stay-at-Home Parenting by Pat Byrnes. . . . His stories and insights will likely resonate with many families.” —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

May 2013 • Humor
256 Pages • 5½ x 7½
978-0-7627-8520-9 • $19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

101 USES FOR A MAINE COON CAT
By Down East Books

June 2016 • Humor
156 Pages • 101 Color Photos • 7⅜ x 7⅜
978-1-60893-605-2 • $14.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

COMMON PHRASES
And Where They Come From
Second Edition
By Myron Korach and John Mordock

“Wordsmiths everywhere will be delighted.” —LIBRARY JOURNAL
“Entertaining and enlightening.” —JOURNAL INQUIRER

July 2008 • Reference/Word Lists
200 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59921-307-1 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

BASEBALL HALL OF SHAME™
The Best Of Blooperstown
By Bruce Nash and Allan Zullo

“…The Baseball Hall of Shame: fun, funnier. Maybe the funniest baseball book you will ever read.” —MLB REPORTS

March 2012 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball
296 Pages • 5 x 8
978-0-7627-7845-4 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

THE FUNNIEST THINGS EVER SAID, NEW AND EXPANDED
Edited by Steven Price

August 2019 • Reference/Quotations
344 Pages • 6 x 7
978-1-4930-4119-0 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

BEARS BEHAVING BADLY
By John McDonald

June 2016 • Humor/Topic/Animals
96 Pages • 72 Color Photos • 7⅜ x 7⅜
978-1-60893-603-8 • $14.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

FUNNY TRAIL TALES
Outdoor Humor For All Ages
Second Edition
By Amy Hoitsma

June 2012 • Fiction/Short Stories (single author)
128 Pages • 4¼ x 7
978-0-7627-7801-0 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES
HUMOR

HEY RANGER!
True Tales of Humor & Misadventure from America’s National Parks
By Jim Burnett
February 2005 • Travel/Parks & Campgrounds
240 Pages • 6 x 9¾
978-1-58979-191-6 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

SENIOR MOMENTS
What Happens When Your Brain Lets You Down
By Shelley Klein
April 2009 • Humor
160 Pages
978-1-59921-552-5 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

KID IN THE CRIB
A Dr. Seuss Parody
By Lex Friedman, Illustrated by Felix Jason Schlater
September 2012 • Humor/Form/Parodies
48 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8304-5 • $14.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

USES FOR MOOSES
And Other Silly Observations
Photographs by Paul Cyr
April 2017 • Humor/Topic/Animals
120 Pages • 59 Color Photos • 7¼ x 7½
978-1-60893-639-7 • $14.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MARRIAGE & LOVE
Instructions For Females On Courtship And Matrimony, With Tips To Discourage Sexual Advances From Husbands
By Ruth Smythers
January 2011 • Humor
104 Pages • 5 x 7
978-0-7627-6390-0 • $12.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

UNDER THE TABLE
A Dorothy Parker Cocktail Guide
By Kevin C. Fitzpatrick, Foreword by Allen Katz
November 2013 • Cooking/Beverages/Alcoholic
160 Pages • 5½ x 7½
978-0-7627-9268-9 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

MOOSE MEMOIRS AND LOBSTER TALES
As True as Maine Stories Ought to Be
By John McDonald
July 2016 • Humor/Form/Essays
304 Pages • 1 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-446-1 • $36.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
**GHOST STORIES**
36 Spine-Chilling Tales of Terror and the Supernatural
Edited by Bill Bowers

_Ghost Stories_ is a ghoulish collection of true classics, both legendary and long-forgotten, with frightening stories from Washington Irving, Edgar Allan Poe, Bret Harte, Ambrose Bierce, Edith Wharton, Mark Twain, Harriett Beecher Stowe, O. Henry, Willa Cather, and many others. This ghastly collection delivers the ghastly, horrifying, and otherwise haunting tales of terror we love to read – late at night, with the lights off.

September 2022 • Fiction/Fairy Tales, Folk Tales, Legends & Mythology
480 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6932-3 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

**HAUNTED U.S. BATTLEFIELDS**
Ghosts, Hauntings, and Eerie Events from America’s Fields of Honor
Second Edition
By Mary Beth Crain, With Troy Taylor

Do places where violent deaths occur somehow absorb the horror, only to conjure up images that haunt the living for generations to come? Many people believe that this can indeed happen; above all, in the context of that manmade phenomenon that reaps so great a toll in so short a time: War. _Haunted U.S. Battlefields_ takes us on a spine-tingling tour of America’s most legendary spectral scenes of human struggle—from the Revolutionary War to the Civil War, from the Indian Wars to World War II and beyond.

July 2021 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
168 Pages • 7 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4590-7 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

**BEASTLY MENAGERIE**
Sir Pilkington-Smythe’s Marvelous Collection Of Strange And Unusual Creatures
By Sir Pilkington-Smythe

_A Beastly Menagerie_ is a compendium of 100 of these most curious of creatures, from beasts that can fit on a pinhead and survive a saunter into space, to sea creatures just waiting for an excuse to smash a ship to smithereens. And let’s not forget to mention the remarkable Jesus Christ lizard, the bone-eating snot flower, the pink fairy armadillo, and the zombie fly.

April 2013 • Nature/Animals/General
192 Pages • 5 x 7
978-0-7627-8803-3 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

**FIELD OF SCREAMS**
Haunted Tales From The Baseball Diamond, The Locker Room, And Beyond
By Mickey Bradley and Dan Gordon

From the authors of the popular _Haunted Baseball_ comes this all-new collection of spooky stories from ballplayers, stadium personnel, umpires, front-office staff, and fans, exploring the sometimes amusing and often eerie connection between baseball and the paranormal. The haunting of Yankee Stadium, the ghost of Babe Ruth, and inexplicable encounters at the Hall of Fame are among the many tales herein. While spotlighting numerous major league teams, _Field of Screams_ also includes minor league ballparks, hotels, and baseball memorabilia, and concludes with a look at major league pranks that players indulge in to spook one another.

August 2010 • Sports & Recreation/General
288 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59921-856-4 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

**BREVERTON’S PHANTASMAGORIA**
A Compendium Of Monsters, Myths And Legends
By Terry Breverton

A superbly illustrated guide to the mysteries of myth, legend, and—gulp!—real life.

September 2011 • Reference/Curiosities & Wonders
384 Pages • 5 x 8
978-0-7627-7023-6 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

**SPOOKY**
HAUNTED BASEBALL
Ghosts, Curses, Legends, And Eerie Events
By Mickey Bradley and Dan Gordon
Baseball and ghost stories are as American as apple pie. Haunted Baseball combines both with this fun and freaky collection of otherworldly yarns. Collected from baseball players, stadium personnel, umpires, front-office folks, and fans, the tales told here explore the spooky connection between baseball and the paranormal. With a wealth of anecdotes that have never before been told before, the authors present an entertaining and eerie look at our national pastime.

“Filled with anecdotes and superstitions relating to yesterday’s and today’s teams and stars, these are fun, strange tales that will be savored, especially if read aloud around a campfire.” —Library Journal

LYONS PRESS

HAUNTED Lighthouses
Phantom Keepers, Ghostly Shipwrecks, and Sinister Calls from the Deep
Second Edition
By Ray Jones
Lighthouses and ghosts are two popular passions. Melded together by master storyteller and lighthouse expert Ray Jones, these tales of spirited lights are guaranteed to grab the attention of all readers. As an added bonus, practical information is given for those who wish to visit the featured lighthouses for themselves . . . if they dare.

GLOBE PEQUOT

SCARIEST STORIES EVER TOLD
By Roberta Simpson Brown
National Parenting Product Award
This spooky collection of haunting stories from the “Queen of Cold Blooded Tales”, Roberta Simpson Brown, may well be The Scariest Stories Ever Told. These chilling tales are filled with familiar themes to make anyone feel safe - the grumpy old teacher, a family telling one another ghost stories in an old cabin, well meaning yet clueless parents - but jam packed with enough ghouls, ghosts, and menacing spirits to give anyone the chills.

AUGUST HOUSE

SPOOKY CAMPFIRE TALES
By S. E. Schlosser
Illustrated by Paul G. Hoffman
From the team that has brought us Spooky New England and other Spooky titles are thirty classic creepy tales of ghostly hauntings, eerie happenings, and other strange occurrences. Expert storytelling and evocative illustrations once again prove perfect for reading aloud or retelling later.

GLOBE PEQUOT
NEW
DOWN EAST 2024 MAINE WALL CALENDAR
By Down East Magazine
Displaying the work of the best photographers who visit or live here, this calendar reminds you of your favorite places every day of the year. Tide tables, moon phases, and important holidays are also included.

NEW
2024 MAINE WILDLIFE WALL CALENDAR
By Down East Magazine
Wildlife is synonymous with the Great State of Maine. This spiral bound, premium calendar features stunning photographs of moose, loons, beaver and other iconic Maine critters.

NEW
2024 MAINE LOBSTERING WALL CALENDAR
By Down East Magazine
Nothing is more iconic Maine than lobster. This calendar will take a journey from ocean floor to the shores of our prettiest harbors to the plate, beautifully documenting Maine’s most famous and storied industry.

NEW
2024 MAINE LIGHTHOUSES WALL CALENDAR
By Down East Magazine
The rocky 3,000-mile-long coast of Maine has long been a bane to ships so it is no surprise that the state has more coastal lighthouses than any other. This calendar beautifully displays twelve of the more than sixty beacons that dot the coast.

NEW
2024 MAINE ENGAGEMENT CALENDAR
By Down East Magazine
Down East knows Maine inside and out. The engagement calendar for 2024 perfectly captures the mystique and beauty of the state in 18 photographs. Tide tables, moon phases and important holidays are also included. This premium spiral bound calendar is shrink wrapped.

NEW
2024 MAINE COON CAT WALL CALENDAR
By Down East Magazine
Maine Coon cat lovers will delight in the playful pictures of their favorite felines. The second most popular breed in America, the Maine Coon can weigh upwards of twenty pounds and is the official cat of the state of Maine. Let these regal cats take you through every month with beautiful, colorful calendar of coon cats. This premium spiral-bound calendar makes the perfect gift or momento. It comes shrink wrapped for long shelf-life with no shelf wear.

NEW
2024 SEA GLASS WALL CALENDAR
By Down East Magazine
Who knew that discarded bottles and glassware could become such treasures of rare beauty? Collectors and admirers of sea glass will find much to enjoy in this calendar. Each month reveals a surprising array of wonders from the sea. Interesting lore about sea glass and helpful tips about seaglunking complement each month. Sea glass provided by The Sea Glass Centre, a non-profit organization preserving sea glass and providing education. This premium calendar is spiral bound and shrink wrapped.
KIDS

**THIS BOOK IS MADE OF CLOUDS**
By Misha Maynerick Blaise and Misha Blaise, Illustrated by Misha Blaise
May 2021 • Juvenile NonFiction/Concepts/General • Ages 4-10
36 Pages • 18 Color Illustrations • 8½ x 10¼
978-1-63076-388-6 • $15.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

**BAT’S MOONLIGHT FEAST**
Illustrated by Carly Allen-Fletcher, By Gordon McMillan
November 2021 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/General • Ages 4-9
32 Pages • 16 Color Illustrations • 8½ x 10¼
978-1-4930-3660-8 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

**AT NIGHT**
By Margaret Peot
November 2021 • Juvenile NonFiction/Animals/General • Ages 0-9
32 Pages • 16 Color Illustrations • 11½ x 9
978-1-4930-6184-6 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

**DO MOOSE EVER . . . ?**
By Fran Hodgkins
July 2022 • Juvenile NonFiction/Animals/Deer, Moose & Caribou • Ages 3-8
32 Pages • 5 Color Illustrations • 40 Color Photos • 8½ x 11
978-1-60893-736-3 • $17.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

**AFTER THE MOONRISE**
By Richard Lo
July 2022 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals • Ages 4-9
32 Pages • 17 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10
978-1-4930-6434-2 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

**GOING TO THE ZOO**
By Eric Parrish and Ellen Sukovich Parrish
September 2022 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Zoos • Ages 0-8
32 Pages • 8 x 10
978-1-4930-6846-3 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

**NEW**
**THE KINGDOM OF RATTLESNAKE MOUNTAIN**
By Karel Hayes
The exhilarating second book in acclaimed children’s author Karel Hayes’ Lake Kanakonda trilogy.
July 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Mysteries & Detective Stories • Ages 8-12
184 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-68475-083-2 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

**NEW**
**WHAT IS A SEA DOG?**
By John Jensen, Illustrated by Richard J. King
Combines poetry, history, and fun in a celebration of the many dogs who love the water.
May 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Animals/Dogs • Ages 5-7
24 Pages • 10 B/W Photos • 19 Color Photos • 8½ x 11
978-1-4930-7326-9 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

**NEW**
**TWO THOUSAND MILES TO HAPPY**
Earl Shaffer and the First Thru Hike of the Appalachian Trail
By Andrea Shapiro
This children’s book tells the story of Earl’s remarkable journey of five million steps across fourteen states for over two thousand miles.
February 2023 • Juvenile NonFiction/Science & Nature • Ages 5-9
32 Pages • 16 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10
978-1-4930-6839-7 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

**NEW**
**MYA MCLURE, THE BRAVE SCIENCE GIRL**
The Toad Cave
By Douglas Haddad, Illustrated by Jennifer Ball-Cordero
In this dazzling adventure, Mya McLure not only has to figure out a way to save the toads, but also how to help her teacher in a moment of unanticipated crisis.
September 2023 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Frogs & Toads • Ages 4-8
32 Pages • 16 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10
978-1-4930-7012-1 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
MY LITTLE BOOK OF BALD EAGLES
By Hope Irvin Marston, Illustrated by Stephanie Mirocha
This is a delightful story about a new family of bald eagles. From newborn's first lessons in life to the first solo flight, this beautifully illustrated book is ideal for introducing young children to the wonders of nature.

March 2021 • Juvenile Nonfiction/Animals/Birds • Ages 6-8
32 Pages • 16 Color Illustrations • 8½ x 11
978-1-63076-378-7 • $7.95 • Paper • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS

MYSTERY OF LAKE KANAKONDASH
By Karel Hayes
Alex, a twelve year old boy, who does not like change, finds himself unwillingly pulled along by events he can't control. With the help of his older sister, Samantha, and two new friends, Seth and Maizy, Alex will learn that solving each mystery only pulls him deeper into a dangerous adventure. In the end Alex, who has always let his older sister fight his battles for him, will find himself alone to fight the final battle.

May 2022 • Juvenile Fiction/Horror & Ghost Stories • Ages 9-12
144 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-68475-040-5 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS

OUR A-MAZE-ING NATIONAL PARKS
50 Mazes from Acadia to Zion
By Joe Wos
Features 50 mazes showcasing cartoon illustrations of national parks, landmarks, animals, natural formations, and more. Pages will also feature fun facts about the parks and general information along with illustrations.

October 2021 • Juvenile Nonfiction/Activity Books
Ages 7-11
120 Pages • 120 Color Illustrations • 8½ x 11
978-1-63076-386-2 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS

ATLANTIC COAST FISHES
YOU CAN COLOR!: COLORING BOOK AND GUIDE
By Howard Resman, Illustrated by Shirley Baty
The seventeen species illustrated and described in this book are commonly found between the “Capes”: Cape Cod in Massachusetts and Cape Hatteras in North Carolina. Species illustrated include the American Eel, Pufferfish, Northern Pipefish, Oyster Toadfish, Striped Bass and a dozen others.

May 2022 • Juvenile Nonfiction/Activity Books/Coloring • Ages 8-11
40 Pages • 45 B/W Illustrations • 8½ x 11
978-1-4930-6593-6 • $8.95 • Paper • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS

THE MAN WHO SAVED BOOKS
By Lynn Plourde
One town's trash becomes the dump man's treasure in this inspiring tale by award-winning author Lynn Plourde. Mr. Pottle, who oversees the town landfill, just cannot bear to see books thrown out and destroyed, so he rescues and recycles them for the community to enjoy.

May 2022 • Juvenile Fiction/Recycling & Green Living • Ages 5-8
32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 8½ x 11
978-1-68475-054-2 • $18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS

TWO LEBESES OF WINTER
A Wildlife Celebration
By Sherri Maret, Illustrated by Thomas Hilley
In this reimagined version of The Twelve Days of Christmas, winter wildlife is observed as the snow comes. What animals do you think you might see? The only way to find out is to read or sing along as animals watch their world get blanketed by gentle layers of snow.

September 2022 • Juvenile Fiction/Concepts/Counting & Numbers • Ages 3-8
32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 8⅜ x 10⅜
978-1-4930-6409-0 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS

SOMETHING SPECTACULAR
A Rock’s Journey
By Carmela Coyle, Illustrated by Carly Allen-Fletcher
Takes readers on an epic journey through time. Through ice ages, meteor showers, and earthquakes, readers experience the formation of an ancient treasure.

January 2023 • Juvenile Fiction • Ages 6-10
32 Pages • 17 Color Illustrations • 8⅜ x 10⅜
978-1-4930-6568-4 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

MUDDY BOOTS

NORTEAST CATALOG 2023-2024 11
GRANDMA DROVE THE LOBSTERBOAT
By Katie Clark, Illustrated by Amy Huntington
June 2012 • Juvenile Fiction/Humorous Stories
Ages 4-8
32 Pages • 28 Color Illustrations • 7½ x 10
978-1-60893-004-3 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MUDDY BOOTS
Outdoor Activities for Children
By Liza Gardner Walsh
June 2015 • Juvenile NonFiction/Activity Books
Ages 3-10
136 Pages • 80 Color Photos • 7½ x 10½
978-1-60893-370-9 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

TREASURE HUNTER’S HANDBOOK
By Liza Gardner Walsh
August 2014 • Juvenile NonFiction/Activity Books
Ages 6-12
112 Pages • 92 Color Photos • 7½ x 10½
978-1-60893-278-8 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE SUMMER VISITORS
By Karel Hayes, Illustrated by Karel Hayes
“The Summer Visitors seems like one of those childhood treasures you discover on a musty bookshelf in a furnished summer timeshare: unexpected yet perfectly seasonal, a small pleasure that ends up somehow intrinsic to the vacation experience.”
— NEW YORK TIMES SUNDAY BOOK REVIEW
July 2011 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Bears • Ages 4-8
32 Pages • 10 x 11
978-0-89272-918-0 • $17.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE CHRISTMAS VISITORS
By Karel Hayes
September 2013 • Juvenile Fiction/Holidays & Celebrations/Christmas & Advent • Ages 4-8
32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 9½ x 11
978-1-60893-248-1 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

BABY BEAR’S NOT HIBERNATING
By Lynn Plourde, Illustrated by Teri Weidner
November 2016 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Bears
40 Pages • 40 Color Illustrations • 9 x 11½
978-1-60893-622-9 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

BRIGHT BARNYARD
By Dahlov Ipcar
June 2015 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Farm Animals
Ages 4-10
40 Pages • 38 Color Illustrations • 8½ x 10½
978-1-60893-266-6 • $17.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

WORLD FULL OF HORSES
By Dahlov Ipcar
December 2014 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Horses
Ages 3-8
36 Pages • 34 Color Illustrations • 10 x 8
978-1-60893-314-3 • $17.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

WAKE UP, BABY BEAR!
By Lynn Plourde, Illustrated by Teri Weidner
May 2018 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Bears • Ages 0-17
40 Pages • 8½ x 11
978-1-60893-971-8 • $17.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Illustrator(s)</th>
<th>Published</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Ages</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Illustrations</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ONLY COWS ALLOWED</td>
<td>By Lynn Plourde,</td>
<td>Illustrated by Rebecca Harrison Reed</td>
<td>August 2011 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Cows</td>
<td>Ages 4-8</td>
<td>32 Pages • 9½ x 11</td>
<td>978-0-89272-790-2 • $16.95</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEEP SEA FARM</td>
<td>By Dahlov Ipcar</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 2014 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Marine Life</td>
<td>Ages 4-8</td>
<td>40 Pages • 38 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10</td>
<td>978-1-60893-337-4 • $17.95</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE LITTLE GREEN ISLAND WITH A LITTLE RED HOUSE</td>
<td>A Book of Colors and Critters</td>
<td>By Sharon Lovejoy</td>
<td>March 2015 • Juvenile Fiction/Concepts/Colors</td>
<td>Ages 3-7</td>
<td>32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 5½ x 7</td>
<td>978-1-60893-464-5 • $10.95</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LITTLE LOON</td>
<td>By Fran Hodgkins,</td>
<td>Illustrated by Karel Hayes</td>
<td>August 2016 • Juvenile NonFiction/Animals/Birds</td>
<td>Ages 4-8</td>
<td>32 Pages • 8½ x 11½</td>
<td>978-1-60893-372-3 • $16.95</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO SEALS EVER . . . ?</td>
<td>By Fran Hodgkins,</td>
<td>Illustrated by Marjorie Leggitt</td>
<td>October 2017 • Juvenile NonFiction/Animals/Mammals</td>
<td>Ages 3-8</td>
<td>32 Pages • 42 Color Photos • 8½ x 11½</td>
<td>978-1-60893-467-6 • $16.95</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DO HORSES OF LONG AGO</td>
<td>By Dahlov Ipcar</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 2014 • Juvenile NonFiction/Animals/Horses</td>
<td>Ages 4-10</td>
<td>64 Pages • 62 Color Illustrations • 9 x 11½</td>
<td>978-1-60893-325-5 • $19.95</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRY HOUSE CRAFTS</td>
<td>Wonderful, Whimsical Projects for You and Your fairy House</td>
<td>By Liza Gardner Walsh</td>
<td>June 2018 • Juvenile NonFiction/Activity Books</td>
<td>Ages 5-9</td>
<td>144 Pages • 110 Color Photos • 7 x 10</td>
<td>978-1-60893-961-9 • $19.95</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEEP SEA FARM</td>
<td>By Dahlov Ipcar</td>
<td></td>
<td>December 2014 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Marine Life</td>
<td>Ages 4-8</td>
<td>40 Pages • 38 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10</td>
<td>978-1-60893-337-4 • $17.95</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FAIRY HOUSES ALL YEAR</td>
<td>A Four-Season Handbook</td>
<td>By Liza Gardner Walsh</td>
<td>May 2016 • Juvenile NonFiction/Activity Books</td>
<td>Ages 4-9</td>
<td>120 Pages • 7½ x 8½</td>
<td>978-1-60893-580-2 • $17.95</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOW DO FAIRIES HAVE FUN IN THE SUN?</td>
<td>By Liza Gardner Walsh, Illustrated by Hazel Mitchell</td>
<td>February 2019 • Juvenile Fiction/Fantasy &amp; Magic</td>
<td>Ages 0-4</td>
<td>22 Pages • 22 Color Illustrations • 6 x 6</td>
<td>978-1-60893-660-1 • $18.95</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KIDS

FAIRY HOUSE COOKING
Simple Scrumptious Recipes & Fairy Party Fun!
By Liza Gardner Walsh
May 2017 • Juvenile NonFiction/Crafts & Hobbies
Ages 5-10
112 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 35 Recipes • 7¼ x 9½
978-1-60893-641-0 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

WHERE DO FAIRIES GO WHEN IT SNOWS
By Liza Gardner Walsh, Illustrated by Hazel Mitchell
September 2021 • Juvenile Fiction/Fantasy & Magic
Ages 2-7
22 Pages • 17 Color Illustrations • 6 x 6
978-1-60893-722-6 • $8.95 • Board book • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

FAIRIES 1, 2, 3
By Liza Gardner Walsh, Illustrated by Hazel Mitchell
November 2017 • Juvenile NonFiction/General
Ages 1-3
24 Pages • 5¼ x 6¼
978-1-60893-961-0 • $7.95 • Board book • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

LITTLE BEAR’S BALLOONS
By Karel Hayes
June 2020 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Bears
Ages 0-4
22 Pages • 14 Color Illustrations • 6½ x 5
978-1-60893-720-2 • $8.95 • Board book • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

LITTLE BEAR’S FRIENDS
By Karel Hayes
February 2020 • Juvenile Fiction/Animals/Bears
Ages 0-4
24 Pages • 22 Color Illustrations • 6¼ x 5
978-1-60893-694-6 • $8.95 • Board book • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE FALL FAIRY GATHERING
By Liza Gardner Walsh, Illustrated by Hazel Mitchell
July 2020 • Juvenile Fiction/Fantasy & Magic
Ages 3-8
32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 10¼ x 10½
978-1-60893-592-5 • $17.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THERE’S SOMETHING ABOUT A ROCK
By Linda Kranz
September 2021 • Juvenile NonFiction/Activity Books
32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 10¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-5719-1 • $17.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
MUDGY BOOTS

DO PRINCESSES MAKE HAPPY CAMPERs?
By Carmela LaVigna Coyle, Illustrated by Mike Gordon
July 2021 • Juvenile Fiction/Science & Nature
Ages 5-7
32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 8 x 6¼
978-1-4930-5794-7 • $9.99 • Board book • [Trade]
MUDGY BOOTS

STORMS AND SNOW, SKIS AND SOX! NEW ENGLAND’S WEATHER TRULY ROCKS!
By Ashley Baylor
August 2022 • Juvenile NonFiction/Science & Nature/Earth Sciences/Weather
Ages 5-9
32 Pages • 50 Color Illustrations • 8 x 10
978-1-4930-5301-8 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUIT

ROSEBUD AND RED FLANNEL
By Edel Pechocki, By (artist) Mary Beth Owens
“Well wrought and charming.”
—KIRKUS REVIEWS
December 2014 • Juvenile Fiction/Lifestyles/Country Life
Ages 5-9
32 Pages • 32 Color Illustrations • 8¼ x 10½
978-1-60893-306-8 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MANY HANDS
A Penobscot Indian Story
By Heather Austin and Angeli Perrow
August 2011 • Juvenile Fiction/People & Places/United States/Native American
Ages 4-8
32 Pages • 7¾ x 9½
978-1-60893-014-2 • $10.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

SEVEN DAYS OF DAISY
By Jamie Hogan, Illustrated by Jamie Hogan
June 2011 • Juvenile Fiction/Concepts/Date & Time
Ages 4-8
32 Pages • 8¼ x 9½
978-0-89272-919-7 • $14.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

HAPPY BIRTHDAY, MAINE
By Lynn Plourde, Illustrated by Mark Scott Ricketts
March 2020 • Juvenile Fiction/Holidays & Celebrations/Birthdays
Ages 2-6
40 Pages • 40 Color Illustrations • 9 x 11½
978-1-60893-711-0 • $18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

DO PUFFINS EVER . . .?
By Fran Hodgkins, Illustrated by Dan Kirchoff
April 2020 • Juvenile NonFiction/Animals/Birds
Ages 4-8
32 Pages • 4 Color Illustrations • 49 Color Photos • 9 x 11½
978-1-60893-911-4 • $17.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
NEW ENGLAND DESSERTS
Classic and Creative Recipes for All Seasons
By Tammy Donroe Inman

New England Desserts offers enticing recipes for fresh homemade cakes, cookies, candies, pies, crisps, cobblers, crumbles, and ice cream—not just in the summertime, but all year round.

October 2022 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
224 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 7 x 10
978-1-4930-6374-1 • $30.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

LOBSTER
75 Recipes Celebrating the World’s Favorite Seafood
By Dana Moos

With recipes for everything from tasty breakfast bites to brunch, lunch, and hearty entrees, this collection will have family and friends asking to eat in every day of the week.

May 2021 • Cooking/Specific Ingredients/Seafood
248 Pages • 18/W Illustrations • 89 Color Photos • 75 Recipes • 8½ x 10¼
978-1-60893-734-9 • $32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW ENGLAND INVITE
Fresh Feasts to Savor the Seasons
By Kate Bowler

Classically, deliciously New England.

New England Invite is the complete package for creating a welcoming, beautiful, fun feast for all seasons. More than 70 seasonal recipes make for great gatherings all year round.

October 2018 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
248 Pages • 153 Color Photos • 8¼ x 10¼
978-1-4930-3467-3 • $32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW THE GREAT CLAM CAKE AND FRITTER GUIDE
Why We Love Them, How to Make Them, and Where to Find Them from Maine to Virginia
By Carolyn Wyman

One of the East Coast’s more beloved and affectionately derided food is the clam cake or clam fritter. This fun little guide takes on the cultural history of clam cakes and fritter, tells you where to find the best ones, and how to make and enjoy them at home.

June 2023 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
176 Pages • 59 Color Photos • 23 Recipes • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6587-5 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MY KITCHEN CHALKBOARD
Seasonal Menus for Modern New England Families
By Leigh Belanger

With over one hundred delicious and inspiring ideas for family meals, My Kitchen Chalkboard provides the wit, wisdom, and adaptable recipes you need to answer that nightly question: “What’s for dinner?”

May 2018 • Cooking
288 Pages • 8¼ x 10½
978-1-934598-16-0 • $35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
UNION PARK PRESS

AMERICAN BURGER REVIVAL
Brazen Recipes to Electrify a Timeless Classic
By Samuel Monsour and Richard Chudy

With a fearless do-it-yourself spirit and respect for the gritty, authentic flavors of American cuisine, Monsour and Chudy share 120 mouthwatering recipes to set your grills ablaze. No top-down, ordinary themed burgers here. Instead, these renegade chefs provide you with the inspiration to realize your own wild creations.

May 2015 • Cooking
246 Pages • 8 x 10
978-1-934598-13-9 • $30.00 • Paper • [Trade]
UNION PARK PRESS

THE COASTAL TABLE
Recipes Inspired by the Farmlands and Seaside of Southern New England
By Karen Covey

With more than 120 recipes, including several from some of the area’s most notable chefs, this book shows us how to savor the spectacular food and flavors coming from the region.

August 2013 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
232 Pages • 8 x 9¾
978-1-934598-10-8 • $29.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW COASTAL KITCHEN
Nourishing Seafood Recipes for Everyday Cooking
By Jenny Shea Rawn

Unlocks the mystery of the sea—taking the guesswork out of seafood. Jenny Shea Rawn makes it easier for you to select, prepare, and cook seafood so that you can create simple, yet elevated, and healthy seafood meals in your own kitchen.

July 2023 • Cooking/Specific Ingredients/Seafood
256 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 120 Recipes • 8 x 10
978-1-4930-7311-5 • $35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
NEW ENGLAND | FOOD

THE NEW ENGLAND ORCHARD COOKBOOK
Harvesting Dishes & Desserts from the Region’s Bounty
By Linda Beaulieu
October 2016 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/ American/New England
320 Pages • 95 Color Photos • 213 Recipes • 7 ¼ x 9 ¾
978-1-4930-2540-4 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
978-1-4930-4654-6 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

THE NEW ENGLAND CATCH
A Seafood Cookbook
By Martha Watson Murphy
September 2020 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/ American/New England
192 Pages • 14 B/W Photos • 34 Color Photos
100 Recipes • 8 x 10
978-1-4930-1932-8 • $32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
978-1-4930-5583-8 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

THE BLUEBERRY COOKBOOK
Year-Round Recipes from Field to Table
By Sally Pasley Vargas
July 2019 • Cooking/Specific Ingredients/Fruit
136 Pages • 52 Color Photos • 53 Recipes • 7 ¼ x 10 ¼
978-1-60893-913-8 • $19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE CRANBERRY COOKBOOK
Year-Round Dishes From Bog to Table
By Sally Pasley Vargas
April 2017 • Cooking/Specific Ingredients/Fruit
128 Pages • 55 Color Photos • 51 Recipes • 8 ¼ x 8 ½
978-1-4930-2809-2 • $18.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

SEAFOOD LOVER’S NEW ENGLAND
Restaurants, Markets, Recipes & Traditions
By Linda Beaulieu
August 2014 • Travel/Food, Lodging & Transportation/Restaurants
320 Pages • 5½ x 8
978-0-7627-8654-1 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

BEER LOVER’S NEW ENGLAND
Best Breweries, Brewpubs & Beer Bars
Second Edition
By Norman Miller
January 2016 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
360 Pages • 95 Color Illustrations • 7 ¼ x 9
978-1-4930-0752-3 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

ROUTE ONE FOOD RUN
A Rollicking Road Trip to the Best Eateries from Connecticut to Maine
By Vinnie Penn
June 2018 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
192 Pages • 156 Color Photos • 100 Recipes • 7 x 9
978-1-4930-2801-6 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

WHAT’S BREWING IN NEW ENGLAND
A Guide to Brewpubs and Craft Breweries
Second Edition
By Kate Cone
September 2016 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
216 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-395-2 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
GOOD FENCES
A Pictorial History of New England’s Stone Walls
By William Hubbell

For this stunning new volume, photographer William Hubbell has turned his lens toward New England’s ubiquitous stone walls. Beginning with the basic geology of the region and why New England has so many darned rocks, he presents a chronological overview of the varying styles and methods of wall building, and includes conversations with six contemporary wall builders. The result is a surprising and refreshing look at stone walls and at the history of New England.

September 2006 • Photography/Subjects & Themes/Landscapes
120 Pages • 10 x 12½
978-0-89272-676-9 • $35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

FAVORITE MITTENS
By Robin Hansen

Robin Hansen can justifiably claim to be the person who started the groundswell of interest in roots knitting patterns for mittens. When Fox & Geese & Fences: A Collection of Traditional Maine Mittens was published a generation ago, it was an instant success, and nary a knitter above the age of thirty has not heard of it. It was followed by a second, equally inspiring collection: Flying Geese & Partridge Feet: More Mittens from Up North & Down East. Favorite Mittens is a compilation of some of the most popular traditional designs from Robin’s groundbreaking first two books, presenting these tried-and-true patterns in a new format, with step-by-step directions revised and updated for ease of knitting, thanks to the helpful feedback Robin has gotten from the knitters who flock to her workshops all around the country.

February 2006 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Knitting
224 Pages • 8½ x 11
978-0-89272-627-1 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

ULTIMATE MITTENS:
28 CLASSIC PATTERNS TO KEEP YOU WARM
By Robin Hansen

Filled with a wide array of classic knitting patterns, this book is, in essence, the ultimate mitten book. The patterns are organized from simple to difficult and their origins range from traditional Scandinavian and Canadian Maritime patterns to more contemporary sewn and windblock patterns from right here in Maine. Rounding out the patterns is useful information on caring for and repairing woolens; tips for adding details such as buttons, straps, or leather palms to mittens; and a list of yarn suppliers.

September 2016 • Crafts & Hobbies/Needlework/Knitting
224 Pages • 10 x 10
978-1-60893-624-3 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

SEA GLASS CRAFTS
28 Fun Projects You Can Make at Home
By C. S. Lambert

Sea glass connects civilization and nature, often in surprising ways. And collecting sea glass and pottery shards is more popular than ever. However, beyond simply admiring their beauty, many collectors are at a loss as to just what to do with their collections. Sea Glass Crafts is filled with ideas to turn your seaside treasures into home decor—inside and out, practical and decorative, whimsical and serious. From a sea glass chandelier to a shower curtain, or a sea glass wreath to a shadowbox, sea glass expert Carole Lambert covers thirty fun and beautiful projects. Step by step directions, explanations of everything you’ll need, and color photographs accompany each project. Sea Glass Crafts is the perfect book for anyone fascinated by these jewels from the sea.

May 2012 • Crafts & Hobbies/Glass & Glassware
160 Pages • 120 Color Photos • 9½ x 9½
978-1-60893-178-1 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
NEW ENGLAND BUTTERFLIES & POLLINATORS
A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species
By James Kavanagh
Pollinators in New England include bats, bees, hummingbirds, butterflies, moths, wasps, flies, and beetles. These beneficial species are both beautiful to observe and critical to the preservation of the state’s diverse eco-system and agriculture. This portable folding guide includes illustrations and descriptions of 140 species and a back-panel map featuring some of the state’s top nature viewing hot spots. A handy field reference and perfect take-along guide for visitors and nature enthusiasts of all ages.

NEW ENGLAND TREES & WILDFLOWERS
A Waterproof Folding Guide to Familiar Animals & Plants
Second Edition
By James Kavanagh and Waterford Press, Illustrated by Raymond Leung

The deciduous trees that make this region famous for their fall color displays, are a few of the thousands of species of plants growing in the diverse ecosystems found throughout New England. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species of trees, shrubs and wildflowers and also includes an ecoregion map featuring prominent botanical sanctuaries. Laminated for durability, this lightweight, pocket-sized folding guide is an excellent source of portable information and ideal for field use by visitors and residents alike. Made in the USA.

NEW ENGLAND SEASHORE LIFE
A Waterproof Folding Guide to Familiar Animals & Plants
By James Kavanagh and Waterford Press, Illustrated by Raymond Leung

Located on the Atlantic Flyway, New England’s diverse habitats are home to over 500 species of permanent or migratory species of birds. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species and includes a map featuring prominent bird-viewing areas. Laminated for durability, this lightweight, pocket-sized folding guide is an excellent source of portable information and ideal for field use by visitors and residents alike. Made in the USA.

NEW ENGLAND WILDLIFE
A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals
By James Kavanagh and Waterford Press, Illustrated by Raymond Leung

The elusive bobcat is one of thousands of species of animals inhabiting the diverse ecosystems found throughout New England. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species of mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, fishes, seashore creatures and butterflies/insects and includes an ecoregion map featuring prominent wildlife-viewing areas. Laminated for durability, this lightweight, pocket-sized folding guide is an excellent source of portable information and ideal for field use by visitors and residents alike. Made in the USA.

BIRDING NEW ENGLAND
A Field Guide to the Birds of Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont
By Randi Minetor and Nic Minetor

Birding New England includes sections on birding technology, equipment, identification techniques, birding “by ear,” where to view birds, field guides, optics, and other essentials to get birders of all skill levels into the field to identify birds throughout New England. Especially valuable are descriptions of habitat, feeding, nesting, and migration—informing the reader not only about what kind of bird is on the other end of the binoculars, but what it is up to as well.

NEW ENGLAND SEAShORE LIFE
A Waterproof Folding Guide to Familiar Animals & Plants
New Edition
By James Kavanagh and Waterford Press, Illustrated by Raymond Leung

Located on the Atlantic Flyway, New England’s diverse habitats are home to over 500 species of permanent or migratory species of birds. This beautifully illustrated guide highlights over 140 familiar and unique species and includes a map featuring prominent bird-viewing areas. Laminated for durability, this lightweight, pocket-sized folding guide is an excellent source of portable information and ideal for field use by visitors and residents alike. Made in the USA.
BIRDS OF NEW ENGLAND
Second Edition
By Todd Telander

Each Falcon Field Guide to birds introduces the 180 most common and sought-after species in a state. Conveniently sized to fit in your pocket and featuring full-color, detailed illustrations, these informative guides make it easy to identify birds in a backyard, favorite parks, and wildlife areas. Each bird is accompanied by a detailed listing of its prominent attributes and a color illustration showing its important features. Birds are organized in taxonomic order, keeping families of birds together for easy identification. This is the essential source for the field, both informative and beautiful to peruse.

June 2020 • Nature/Birdwatching Guides
192 Pages • 306 Color Illustrations • 4½ x 7½
978-1-4930-5190-8 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO EDIBLE WILD PLANTS, MUSHROOMS, FRUITS, AND NUTS
Finding, Identifying, and Cooking
Third Edition
By Katie Letcher Lyle

The Complete Guide to Edible Wild Plants, Mushrooms, Fruits, and Nuts provides everything one needs to know about the most commonly found wild foods—going beyond a field guide’s basic description to provide folklore and mouth-watering recipes for each entry, such as wild asparagus pizza, fiddlehead soup, blackberry mousse, and elderberry pie. This fully illustrated guide is the perfect companion for hikers, campers, and anyone who enjoys eating the good food of the earth. With it in hand, nature lovers will never take another hike without casting their eyes about with dinner in mind.

October 2016 • Cooking/General
240 Pages • 102 Color Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-2925-9 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]

FORAGING NEW ENGLAND
Edible Wild Food and Medicinal Plants from Maine to the Adirondacks to Long Island Sound
Third Edition
By Tom Seymour

From beach peas to serviceberries, hen of the woods to Indian cucumber, ostrich ferns to sea rocket, Foraging New England guides the reader to the edible wild foods and healthful herbs of the Northeast. Helpfully organized by environmental zone, the book is an authoritative guide for nature lovers, outdoorsmen, and gastronomes.

April 2020 • Nature/Plants/General
264 Pages • 1 B/W Illustrations • 99 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4237-1 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]

NATIVE PLANTS FOR NEW ENGLAND GARDENS
By Mark Richardson and Dan Jaffe

The essential gardener’s guide to growing native in New England

March 2018 • Gardening/Regional/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
378 Pages • 5½ x 7½
978-0-89272-559-5 • $32.00 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

GARDEN CEMETERIES OF NEW ENGLAND
By Trudy Irene Scee

August 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
344 Pages • 64 Color Photos • 6⅜ x 9¼
978-1-60893-907-7 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS

SUMMER & FALL WILDFLOWERS OF NEW ENGLAND
By Marilyn Dwelley

January 2004 • Gardening/Regional/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
378 Pages • 64 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-89272-557-1 • $32.00 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW ENGLAND BIRD LOVER’S GARDEN
Attracting Birds with Plants and Flowers
By Randi Minetor, Photographs by Nic Minetor

March 2016 • Gardening/Regional/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
224 Pages • 148 Color Photos • 4½ x 7
978-1-4930-2234-2 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW ENGLAND BIRDS OF NEW ENGLAND
Second Edition
By Todd Telander

Attracting birds with plants and flowers

March 2016 • Gardening/Regional/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
224 Pages • 148 Color Photos • 4½ x 7
978-1-4930-2234-2 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
SCATS AND TRACKS OF THE NORTHEAST
A Field Guide to the Signs of 70 Wildlife Species
Second Edition
By James Halfpenny and James Bruchac
Scats and Tracks of the Northeast will help you determine which mammals, birds, reptiles, and amphibians have passed your way and could still be nearby. Clearly written descriptions and illustrations of scats, tracks, and gait patterns will help you recognize seventy Northeast species. An identification key, a glossary of tracking terms, and detailed instructions on how to document your finds are also included here.

September 2015 • Nature/Animals • Ages 13-22
192 Pages • 365 B/W Illustrations • 4¾ x 7
978-1-4930-0994-7 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

ROCKHOUNDING NEW ENGLAND
A Guide to 100 of the Region's Best Rockhounding Sites
Second Edition
By Peter Cristofono
Written by a collector with over 35 years of experience, Rockhounding New England is the first comprehensive rock and mineral collecting guide to New England and a must-have for anyone interested in collecting their own minerals, gems, and fossils in the region.

April 2020 • Nature/Rocks & Minerals
344 Pages • 208 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4204-3 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

NEW ENGLAND NATURE
Centuries of Writing on the Wonder and Beauty of the Land
By David K. Leff and Eric D. Lehman
Since its founding four hundred years ago, New England has been a vital source of nature writing. Maybe it’s the diversity of landscapes huddled so close together or the marriage of nature and culture in a relatively small, six-state region. Maybe it’s the regenerative powers of the ecosystem in a place of repeated exploitations. Or maybe we have simply been thinking about our relationship with the natural world longer than everyone.

Through it all is the apprehension of a profound and lasting splendor, “the glory of physical nature,” as W.E.B. DuBois calls it, something beyond our everyday concerns and yet tied so closely to our daily lives that we cannot escape it. Nature writing cultivates our sense of beauty, inflaming curiosity and the passion to explore. It opens us to deep, primal experiences that enrich life. Anyone wanting to understand our relationship with the world must start here.

December 2020 • Nature/Essays
272 Pages • 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-5218-9 • $26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

SEASHELLS OF NEW ENGLAND
A Beachcomber’s Guide
Preliminary work by J. Duane Sept, Drawings by David Scheirer, By Sandy Allison
April 2017 • Nature/Seashells
128 Pages • 70 Color Illustrations • 5 x 7
978-1-4930-2789-7 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MIGHTY STORMS OF NEW ENGLAND
The Hurricanes, Tornadoes, Blizzards, and Floods That Shaped the Region
By Eric P. Fisher
Meteorologist Eric Fisher takes an in-depth look at some of the most intense weather events in New England’s history. The stories in this book not only describe the loss and the damage caused by the storms, but also how nearly all of them in left such an impression that they immediately led to progress where new warnings systems were implemented, government agencies formed, and technology accelerated in response to the devastation these events left behind.

October 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
240 Pages • 8 B/W Photos • 6¾ x 9½
978-1-4930-4350-7 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

BEACHCOMBER’S GUIDE TO THE NORTHEAST
By Dan Tobyne
June 2016 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
224 Pages • 196 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-403-4 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW ENGLAND EARTHQUAKES
The Surprising History of Seismic Activity in the Northeast
By John E. Ebel
March 2019 • Nature/Natural Disasters
304 Pages • 47 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-3577-9 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
STONES AND BONES OF NEW ENGLAND
A Guide To Unusual, Historic, and Otherwise Notable Cemeteries
Second Edition
Revised by Ray Bendici, By Lisa Rogak

Whether it’s for their solace and beauty or for the sense of history that seeps from the ground, cemeteries are fascinating places to visit, this guide shows where to find the most interesting and unusual ones in all of New England. Some have headstones that are fine art, others are associated with notorious events, and others are the final resting place of famous poets, soldiers, and statesmen. Included are large public facilities as well as the small family burying grounds hidden away behind crumbling stone walls and along once-cultivated farmland.

DAY TRIPS® NEW ENGLAND
Getaway Ideas For The Local Traveler Series: Day Trips Series - Volume 4
Fourth Edition
By Marta Olia

Rediscover the simple pleasures of a day trip with Day Trips New England. This guide is packed with hundreds of exciting things for locals and vacationers to do, see, and discover within a two-hour drive to and from many top New England destinations. With full trip-planning information, Day Trips New England helps make the most of a brief getaway.

YANKEE’S NEW ENGLAND ADVENTURES
Over 400 Essential Things to See and Do
By Editors of Yankee Magazine

The experts at New England’s iconic Yankee magazine have distilled nearly a century of experience and knowledge into the guide you have been waiting for. Yankee’s New England Adventures is the go-to source for in-depth travel information, with the same stunning photography and practical know-how they bring to you every month. Whether you are interested in exploring the vibrant culture of tiny villages or big cities, eating outstanding meals in colonial inns or vintage diners, rambling through art museums or up steep wooded hills, this is the guide for you.

SCENIC DRIVING NEW ENGLAND
Exploring the Region’s Most Spectacular Back Roads
Fourth Edition
By Stewart M. Green

Pack up the car and enjoy gorgeous drives through some of the most spectacular scenery the area has to offer. This series of indispensable highway companions maps out short trips for exploring scenic byways and back roads. Whether you embark on an adventure that winds along mountainsides, cuts through open fields, or shows off the shoreline, the road trips in our Scenic Driving guides will transform your passenger seat into a front row seat to experience natural beauty at its finest.

HISTORIC NEW ENGLAND
A Tour of the Region’s Top 100 National Landmarks
By Patricia Harris and David Lyon

The six New England states have nearly 400 such places. However, important doesn’t always translate into interesting and so we have Historic New England: A Tour of the Region’s Top 100 National Historic Landmarks—those with the most intriguing and rewarding history. In addition to historic houses, tall ships, and such quirky spots as one of the country’s oldest weather stations, carousels, and sandy beaches. The book appeals to the historical enthusiast, the armchair traveler, and both local visitors and tourists alike.

NEW ENGLAND’S HIDDEN PAST
360 Overlooked, Underappreciated and Misunderstood Landmarks
By Dan Landrigan and Leslie Landrigan

New England’s Hidden Past presents the region’s history in an engaging new way: through 58 lists of historic places and things usually hidden in plain sight in all six New England states.
NEW ENGLAND | HISTORY & BIOGRAPHIES

DEEP WATER
Murder, Scandal, and Intrigue in Small Town New England
By Kenneth M. Sheldon

In the waning days of World War I, William K. Dean was brutally murdered, his body hog-tied and dumped in a rainwater cistern on his farm in the quiet town of Jaffrey, New Hampshire. Suspicion quickly fell on Dean’s wife, an invalid in the early stages of dementia. Her friends, outraged at the accusations, pointed instead to a former tenant of Dean’s, whom many suspected of being a German spy. Others believed that Dean’s best friend, a politically powerful banker and judge, was involved.

Deep Water is based on extensive research into the Dean murder, including thousands of pages of FBI documents, Grand Jury testimonies, newspaper accounts, private correspondence, and the archives of the Jaffrey Historical Society.

June 2022 • True Crime/Historical
352 Pages • 20 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-027-6 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

A FIXED WHITE LIGHT
Stories in Verse of Women Lighthouse Keepers
By Suellen Wedmore

In the last half of the nineteenth century more than one hundred women worked as primary keepers of American lighthouses. Twice as many were assistant keepers and many more worked without pay or recognition in their husband’s or their father’s names—this at a time when it was widely believed that the ideal woman was submissive and homebound.

The poems in A Fixed White Light enter the lives of six of these courageous and mostly forgotten women, giving readers the opportunity to experience their heroism as well as their trials in a time when they were often met with skepticism and discrimination.

September 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
76 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-063-4 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW ENGLAND’S NOTABLE WOMEN
The Stories and Sites of Trailblazers and Achievers
By Patricia Harris

New England has nurtured countless women who shook off the expectations of their gender to forge their own destinies. Narragansett tribal historian Princess Red Wing served as a delegate to the United Nations and founded the Tomaquag Museum in Exeter, Rhode Island. Boston’s Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum attests to the astute artistic vision of its namesake founder, while Hartford’s Harriet Beecher Stowe House recalls the author whom Abraham Lincoln called “the little lady who made this big war.”

New England’s Notable Women features over fifty sites in New England’s six states and narrates the lives of historic and contemporary women who lived there.

July 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
208 Pages • 125 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6601-8 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

THE WRECK OF THE PORTLAND
A Doomed Ship, a Violent Storm, and New England’s Worst Maritime Disaster
By J. North Conway

Author J. North Conway has created here a personal, visceral account of the sinking and the times and the people involved, with stories to bring readers onto the Portland that day.

May 2022 • History/United States/General
224 Pages • 12 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5946-1 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

PRETTY EVIL NEW ENGLAND
True Stories of Violent Vixens and Murderous Matriarchs
By Sue Coletta

For four centuries, New England has been a cradle of crime and murder—from the Salem witch trials to the modern-day mafia. Nineteenth century New England was the hunting ground of five female serial killers: Jane Toppan, Lydia Sherman, Nellie Webb, Harriet E. Nason, and Sarah Jane Robinson.

“Chilling. Coletta draws on a wide range of original sources to bring her subjects to life.”
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

November 2020 • True Crime/Murder/Serial Killers
296 Pages • 23 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5251-2 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
SPEAKING ILL OF THE DEAD: JERKS IN NEW ENGLAND HISTORY
By Matthew P. Mayo
November 2013 • Biography & Autobiography/Criminals & Outlaws
232 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-7862-1 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

PIRATES OF NEW ENGLAND
Ruthless Raiders and Rotten Renegades
By Gail Selinger
September 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
224 Pages • 7 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9½
978-1-4930-2929-7 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

A HOME CALLED NEW ENGLAND
A Celebration of Hearth and History
By Duo Dickinson and Steve Culpepper
November 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
320 Pages • 1 B/W Illustrations • 100 B/W Photos
155 Color Photos • 8¼ x 8½
978-1-4930-1846-8 • $30.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

CLASSIC NEW ENGLAND STORIES
Colorful Tales of a Place and a People
Second Edition
Edited by Jake Elwell
October 2014 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
274 Pages • 5¾ x 8
978-1-4930-0737-0 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

WICKED PISSED
New England’s Most Famous Feuds
By Ted Reinstein
April 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
208 Pages • 79 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-0887-2 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
NEW ENGLAND'S COLONIAL INNS & TAVERNS
Centuries of Yankee Fare and Hospitality
By Maria Olia
June 2016 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
208 Pages • 201 Color Photos • 8 x 8
978-1-4930-1936-6 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW ENGLAND'S GENERAL STORES
Exploring an American Classic
By Ted Reinstein, With Anne-Marie Dorning
October 2017 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
208 Pages • 141 Color Photos • 8 x 8
978-1-4930-2879-5 • $22.00 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW ENGLAND MUST NOT BE TRAMPLED ON
The Tragic Death of Jonathan Cilley
By Roger Ginn
February 2016 • Biography & Autobiography/Historical
252 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-387-7 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

LIGHTHOUSE KEEPER’S DAUGHTER
The Remarkable True Story Of American Heroine Ida Lewis
By Lenore Skomal
“I an intelligent and concise biography of the pioneering woman. A good sea story . . . about an unusual and brave woman.”
—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY
June 2010 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
160 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-0-7627-5880-7 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

THE SHIPWRIGHT AND THE SCHOONER
Building a Windjammer in the New England Tradition
By (photographer) Dan Tobyne, By Harold Burnham
August 2016 • Transportation/Ships & Shipbuilding/Pictorial
128 Pages • 120 Color Photos • 8 x 10
978-1-60893-462-1 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

THROUGH THE WINDJAMMER YEARS
New England’s Great Tall Ships
By Capt. Samuel S. Cottle
December 2014 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
320 Pages • 26 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-385-3 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

HISTORIC DISASTERS OF NEW ENGLAND
Legendary Storms, Twisters, Floods, and Other Catastrophes
By Randi Minetor
May 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
216 Pages • 42 B/W Photos • 6 x 9½
978-1-60893-713-4 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

IN A CLASS ALL THEIR OWN
Unique and Historic Boats of New England
By Tom Verde
May 2020 • Transportation/Ships & Shipbuilding
216 Pages • 121 Color Photos • 7 x 10
978-1-4930-4352-1 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

IN DANGER AT SEA
Adventures of a New England Fishing Family
By Capt. Samuel S. Cottle
December 2014 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
320 Pages • 26 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-385-3 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE GRIFTER, THE POET, AND THE RUNAWAY TRAIN
Stories from a Yankee Writer’s Notebook
By Geoffrey Douglas
May 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
224 Pages • 6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-4148-0 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW ENGLAND AT 400
From Plymouth Rock to the Present Day
By Eric D. Lehman
December 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
240 Pages • 1 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-4348-4 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW ENGLAND AT 400
From Plymouth Rock to the Present Day
By Eric D. Lehman
December 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
240 Pages • 1 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-4348-4 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW ENGLAND AT 400
From Plymouth Rock to the Present Day
By Eric D. Lehman
December 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
240 Pages • 1 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-4348-4 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
FLUFF
The Sticky Sweet Story of an American Icon
By Mimi Graney
March 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-934598-19-1 • $18.50 • Paper • [Trade]
UNION PARK PRESS

GHOST TOWNS OF NEW ENGLAND
By Taryn Plumb
August 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
200 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-016-0 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

PILGRIM CONFIDENTIAL
Shocking True Stories of the Pilgrims in the Strange New World
By Susan Fair
March 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
192 Pages • 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-5104-5 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

DEVIL MADE ME DO IT!
Crime And Punishment in Early New England
By Juliet Haines Mofford
December 2011 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
240 Pages • 5½ x 8¼
978-0-7627-7165-3 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MURDER, NEW ENGLAND
A Historical Collection Of Killer True-Crime Tales
By M. William Phelps
August 2012 • True Crime/Murder
224 Pages • 5½ x 8
978-0-7627-7843-0 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

THE LAST GOOD HEIST
The Inside Story of The Biggest Single Payday in the Criminal History of the Northeast
By Wayne Worcester, Randall Richard and Tim White
August 2016 • History/United States/20th Century
272 Pages • 19 Color Photos • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-4930-0959-6 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW ENGLAND MYTHS AND LEGENDS
The True Stories behind History’s Mysteries
Second Edition
By Diana Ross McCain
April 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
216 Pages • 19 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-5059-7 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

CURSED IN NEW ENGLAND
More Stories of Damned Yankees
By Joseph A. Citro
August 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
272 Pages • 19 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-4930-3224-2 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MIDNIGHT IN NEW ENGLAND
Strange and Mysterious Tales
By Scott Thomas
July 2007 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Unexplained Phenomena
240 Pages • 6 x 8¼
978-0-89272-732-2 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW ENGLAND UFOS
Sightings, Abductions, and Other Strange Phenomena
By Taryn Plumb
June 2019 • Body, Mind & Spirit/UFOs & Extraterrestrials
232 Pages • 6 x 9¼
978-1-60893-669-4 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

SPOOKY NEW ENGLAND
Tales Of Hauntings, Strange Happenings, And Other Local Lore
Second Edition
By S. E. Schlosser, Illustrated by Paul G. Hoffman
July 2017 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
280 Pages • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-4930-2722-5 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

HAUNTED HOUSES
Chilling Tales From 26 American Homes
Fourth Edition
By Nancy Roberts, Continued by Taryn Plumb
June 2020 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Unexplained Phenomena
160 Pages • 4 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-4930-4715-0 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
TOM BRADY
A Celebration of Greatness on the Gridiron
By David Fischer
“Many authors have attempted to unlock the secret of Tom Brady’s success, but none has taken a deeper dive than David Fischer in this provocative new book.”
—Ira Kaufman, columnist for JoeBucsFan and former sports reporter for United Press International and the Tampa Tribune

The Answers to Questions You’ve Always Wondered About from America’s Most Popular Game
By Wayne Stewart
This book provides a slew of questions and in-depth answers concerning the traditions, rules, records, and history of pro football (and more). From the early days of football to the hugely popular game seen today, Wayne Stewart answers questions even the most knowledgeable fan may have pondered.

Fenway 1946
Red Sox, Peace, and a Year of Hope
By Michael Connelly
Fenway 1946 celebrates the city and the team and the spirit of that wonderful 1946 season in Boston—a season, as usual the broke fans’ hearts—as America returned to return to peacetime pastimes. And none was more American than baseball.

The Whalers
The Rise, Fall, and Enduring Mystique of New England’s (Second) Greatest NHL Franchise
By Patrick Pickens
“Pat Pickens’s book captured more than a historical account of a sports franchise but rather a story about the deep connection between Hartford and its Whalers. Through cheers and tears the characters in the book remain fondly connected to Hartford.”
—Mike Liut, Whalers goalie, 1985-90
TALE OF TWO CITIES
The 2004 Yankees-Red Sox Rivalry
And The War For The Pennant
By Tony Massarotti and John Harper

In A Tale of Two Cities, respected baseball writers John Harper (New York Daily News) and Tony Massarotti (Boston Herald) chronicle the Yankees and Red Sox in parallel story lines through the summer of 2004. The authors take you behind the scenes with the teams, cities, and media during one of the most intense baseball seasons in history.

“...a dickens of a story...” —ASSOCIATED PRESS FEATURE

March 2005 • Sports & Recreation/General
296 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59228-704-8 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

WHY I HATE THE YANKEES
By Kevin O’Connell and Josh Pahigian

Why I Hate the Yankees offers a humorous take on the most beloved—and at the same time, most reviled—franchise in American professional sports. The book attempts to answer the question: Do we hate the Yankees merely because they always win, or is there more to it than just that?

November 2005 • Sports & Recreation/General
224 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-59228-763-5 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

RED SOX VS. YANKEES
The Great Rivalry
Third Edition
By Harvey Frommer and Frederic J. Frommer

This book tells the story of the rivalry from the first game these epic teams played against each other in 1901 through the 2013 season in what former New York Mayor Rudy Giuliani called “the best rivalry in any sport.”

April 2014 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
356 Pages • 20 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-59228-798-9 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

NEW HIKING FIRE LOOKOUTS
NEW ENGLAND
A Guide to the Region’s Best Lookout Tower Hikes
By Mark Aiken

Details 40 hikes that lead to climbable lookouts in the region. These lookouts are strategically placed on high ground, elevated even higher from the summit to and offer the ultimate payoff in terms of views, interest, and thrill.

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 162 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6544-8 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

THE 50 GREATEST PLAYERS IN NEW ENGLAND PATRIOTS HISTORY
By Robert W. Cohen

Here, sports historian Robert W. Cohen ranks the 50 best players to ever take the field for the Patriots. This is a fascinating collection of bios, stats, quotes from opposing players and former teammates, photographs, and recaps of memorable performances and seasons.

September 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Reference
368 Pages • 137 B/W Photos • 5½ x 9
978-1-4930-3557-7 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

HIKING WATERFALLS NEW ENGLAND
A Guide to the Region’s Best Waterfall Hikes
Second Edition
By Eli Burakian

Fully revised and updated, Hiking Waterfalls New England includes detailed hike descriptions, maps, and color photos for approximately 100 of the most scenic waterfall hikes in the region.

June 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
336 Pages • 131 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6360-4 • $26.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

KOOKS AND DEGENERATES ON ICE
Bobby Orr, the Big Bad Bruins, and the Stanley Cup Championship That Transformed Hockey
By Thomas J. Whalen

This book celebrates the 1969-70 Boston Bruins. While the country seethed from racial violence, war, and mass shootings, the “Big, Bad Bruins,” led by the legendary Bobby Orr, brushed off their perennial losing ways to advance to the playoffs and defeat the St. Louis Blues in the Stanley Cup Finals.

September 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Hockey
240 Pages • 22 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-5381-5593-6 • $19.95 • Paper • [Text Paper]
ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD PUBLISHERS

NEW HIKING HIDDEN GEMS IN AMERICA’S NATIONAL PARKS
By Ted Alvarez

Invites readers to explore why, how, and where to find the hidden hiking gems throughout these locations and features first-hand descriptions. Each entry includes personal anecdotes, natural and cultural history, and practical tips. Every trail description is richly illustrated with color photographs and maps.

September 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
352 Pages • 90 Color Photos • 10 x 8½
978-1-4930-7077-0 • $34.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES
FAMILY CAMPING
Everything You Need to Know for a Night Outdoors with Loved Ones
By Charlie Ess, Photographs by Cheryl Ess
Family Camping offers up food and drink recipes, family activities, nature hacks, expert know-how, and more for the outdoor lover looking for a memorable weekend with the family. Each chapter opens with a first-person story from expert author, Charlie Ess, who has been camping and exploring the beautiful outdoors of his native Alaska for 40 years. With aspirational photos supplied by Cheryl Ess, Family Camping is a gorgeous, treasured keepsake for campers everywhere.

THE COAST OF SUMMER
Sailing New England Waters from Shelter Island to Cape Cod
By Anthony Bailey
Poking into deep harbors and shallow ponds, anchoring off fashionable resorts and remote coves, Bailey and his wife Margot leisurely sail between Long Island and the tip of Cape Cod in their small sloop, Lochinvar. Interspersing his narrative with local history, geography, and biography, Bailey evokes curious legends and brings to life those rare, intriguing characters who are drawn to coastal life. And when, on occasion, this drowsy, idyllic cruise becomes a sudden, sober, battle with the perils of the sea, Bailey offers modestly but enticingly the fruits of much hard-earned and not always heroic yachting experience.

"...an engaging account...Readers familiar with the area - its shorelines and waters - will savor every word." — PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

HUNTING, FISHING, AND CAMPING
100th Anniversary Edition
By Leon Leonwood Bean, Retold by Bill Gorman
L.L.Bean, Inc. has been a trusted source for quality apparel, reliable outdoor equipment and expert advice since 1912. To celebrate its hundredth anniversary, the Freeport, Maine-based company has updated Hunting, Fishing and Camping, Leon Leonwood Bean’s no-nonsense guide to enjoying the great outdoors. Originally published in 1942, this Maine classic offers instruction on everything from packing a canoe to stalking a bear. The new edition pairs the original text and nostalgic photographs with twenty-first-century perspective from L.L’s great-grandson and Outdoor Channel television host, Bill Gorman. This entertaining and instructive book is not only a commemorative celebration of L.L.Bean’s legacy and his commitment to conservation — it is a must-have manual for the modern sportsman.

HIKING THROUGH HISTORY NEW ENGLAND
Exploring the Region’s Past by Trail
By Johnny Molloy
The hiking guidebook, which profiles forty hikes (all trails, of varying degrees of difficulty), goes beyond simply stating miles and directions and GPS coordinates for each hike to include rich descriptions of the history underfoot. Hike Weir Farm National Historic Site, the only national park dedicated to American painting. Trek around Walden Pond, where Thoreau solidified his theses on nature and man. Learn about aboriginal New Englanders at Salt Bay Preserve, where a 2,400 year-old shell midden provides clues left by ancient Mainers. And more.

THE SKI GUIDE MANUAL
Advanced Techniques for the Backcountry
By Rob Coppolillo, Foreword by Colin Zacharias
This updated, expert ski guide provides top-of-the-line insight for backcountry/off-piste skiers and guides. Knowledge gleaned from hundreds of working mountain guides has helped develop a system to reduce the risks posed by avalanche, cold, and crevasses, while optimizing group dynamics, too.

NEW
HIKING WITH KIDS NEW ENGLAND
50 Great Hikes for Families
By Sarah Lamagna
Offers up new and exciting adventures for parents and their elementary school-age kids alike.

This will keep its young participants engaged with tips on cool scavenger hunts; how to identify various animals, bird calls, and more; fun facts about the history of the land, and more.
NEW ENGLAND | PHOTOGRAPHY & HUMOR

THE CONNECTICUT RIVER FROM THE AIR
An Intimate Perspective of New England's Historic Waterway
By Jerry Roberts, By (photographer)
Tom Walsh
August 2018 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
256 Pages • 232 Color Photos • 8¾ x 11¼
978-1-4930-2772-9 • $50.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW ENGLAND NOTEBOOK
One Reporter, Six States, Uncommon Stories
By Ted Reinstein
This is a collection of colorful facts, stories and anecdotes, plus a savvy selection of unusual eats, goods, services and events. Whether it’s finding a little-known museum of Titanic memorabilia, an underwater escape artist, or the smallest bar, both casual readers and dedicated lovers of all things New England will share a hearty—and humorous—sense of, “Who knew?”
May 2013 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
200 Pages • 7½ x 9¼
978-0-7627-7841-6 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

PORCH
Text by Richard Grant, By Brian Vanden Brink
No one knows for sure when porches originated, but their purpose is universal. What could be better then coming home after a long day and relaxing on your porch? Resting in comfort, looking out at the sea, the woods, or even your own yard can improve your mood and lift your spirit. There is something wonderful about extending the living space of your house outdoors. There is something magical about porches. Bringing together the stunning images of award-winning photographer Brian Vanden Brink and the evocative words of author Richard Grant, these porches are the stuff of dreams, inspiration, and escape.
August 2011 • Photography/Subjects & Themes
72 Pages • 8 x 8
978-0-89272-933-3 • $14.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE COLORS OF LOBSTERING
By Greg Currier
Photographer Greg Currier presents a very different side of America’s favorite crustacean, one flooded with the brilliant colors of the buoys, boats, traps, and foul-weather gear of the working lobsterman. Currier captures beauty in the everyday experience of lobstering, as well as in the peaceful pre-dawn start of a lobsterman’s day along the coast of Maine.
March 2007 • Photography/Subjects & Themes
56 Pages • 7½ x 7½
978-0-89272-731-5 • $14.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW ENGLAND RUINS
Photographs of the Abandoned Northeast
By Rob Dobi
A captivating look at the Abandoned Northeast
New England Ruins is the collective body of work by photographer Rob Dobi and his homage to abandoned buildings across the Northeast. The result of twenty years of exploration and documentation, this book features a rare look at structures that no longer serve their original purpose and have been otherwise forgotten.
November 2019 • Photography/Subjects & Themes/Regional
176 Pages • 150 Color Photos • 7¼ x 9½
978-1-4930-2500-8 • $34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

WICKED WEIRD & WILY YANKEES
A Celebration of New England's Eccentrics and Misfits
By Stephen Gencarella
Stretching back to the colonial era and covering the development and evolution of New England society through the beginning of the twenty-first century, this book captures the rebel spirit, prickly demeanors, and wily attitudes that have made the region the hotbed for oddity it is today.
May 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
296 Pages • 6 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-5266-2 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

QUOTABLE NEW ENGLANDER
Four Centuries of Wit and Wisdom
Edited by Eric D. Lehman
October 2018 • Reference/Quotations
216 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-3611-0 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
NEW HAVEN CHEF’S TABLE
Restaurants, Recipes, And Local Food Connections
Foreword by Faith Middleton, By Connecticut Mental Health Center Foundation, Edited by Nancy Freeborn, Photographs by Amy Etra
A distinctive cookbook celebrating the achievements of the culinary capital of Connecticut, with 66 recipes from 33 of New Haven’s top restaurants, with an emphasis on locally grown foods and community outreach. Proceeds will benefit the Connecticut Mental Health Center Foundation.

CASEUS FROMAGERIE BISTRO COOKBOOK
Every Cheese Has A Story
By Jason Sobocinski
November 2011 • Cooking/General
176 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6118-0 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

FAIRFIELD COUNTY CHEF’S TABLE
Extraordinary Recipes From Connecticut’s Gold Coast
By Dr Amy Kundrat, Photographs by Stephanie Webster
February 2020 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
208 Pages • 180 Color Photos • 62 Recipes • 7½ x 9
978-1-4930-4710-9 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

CONNECTICUT FARMER & FEAST
Harvesting Local Bounty
By Emily Brooks
June 2011 • Cooking
224 Pages • 8½ x 8
978-0-7627-4065-6 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

PROVIDENCE & RHODE ISLAND CHEF’S TABLE
Extraordinary Recipes From The Ocean State
By Linda Beaulieu, Photographs by Al Weems
February 2020 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
256 Pages • 205 Color Photos • 99 Recipes • 7½ x 9
978-1-4930-4711-6 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
NATIVE TREES OF CONNECTICUT
A Step-by-Step Illustrated Guide to Identifying the State’s Species
By John Ehrenreich

There are 75 trees native to the Nutmeg State, all of which can be found in its forests and parks, and even your own backyard!

Native Trees of Connecticut is a step-by-step illustrated guide to identifying Connecticut’s trees. It provides easily observable characteristics that can help you recognize each species of tree.

SEASONS OF CONNECTICUT
A Year-Round Celebration Of The Nutmeg State
By Diane Smith

Seasons of Connecticut is a beautiful, four color celebration of the Nutmeg state by a veteran television and radio reporter who has told the stories of the people and places of Connecticut for twenty years. The sixty stories included in this book will make people feel good about living in Connecticut, and make others want to visit, revealing the beauty and the personality of the state throughout the year.

CONNECTICUT WATERS
Celebrating Our Coastline and Waterways
By Caryn B. Davis

Connecticut Waters is a tribute to Connecticut’s maritime roots both past and present. The book takes readers on a nautical journey exploring the many ways Nutmeggers use our lakes, rivers, sounds and shores for industry, education, and recreation. From boat builders, to antique, power and sailing vessels, to lobster shacks, the oyster and fishing industries, historic ferries, nautical arts, lighthouses and islands, charter boats, maritime festivals and celebrations, and more, this book showcases how these waterways have defined our culture and shaped our heritage as a state.
CONNECTICUT FARMS AND FARMERS MARKETS
Tours, Trails and Attractions
By Eric D. Lehman and Amy Nawrocki
From Salisbury to Stonington and everywhere in-between, Connecticut farms are calling you. Whether you are searching for the most authentic agricultural experiences or for the most sustainable option for the planet, whether you want to support the local economy or improve your personal connections, this book profiles the farms and farmers that will help you in your quest. Inside, you will find agritourism opportunities like local markets, festivals, pick-your-owns, museums, tree farms, fairs, and much more. You can sip wine at a hilltop farm winery or tap maple trees deep in a forest or ride with llamas on a pleasant trail. You can pick apples, shuck oysters, or just enjoy a gallon of freshly made ice cream. With this guide you will improve your relationship with the land, with your agricultural neighbors, and with your home.

November 2022 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
240 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-6585-1 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
THE LEGENDARY TOAD’S PLACE
Stories from New Haven’s Famed Music Venue
By Brian Phelps and Randall Beach
Anyone who has lived near New Haven, Connecticut, in the past 40-plus years has surely heard of Toad’s Place. With a capacity of 750, Toad’s has served as the perfect spot for musicians who prefer smaller venues. U2 played one of their first US concerts there, on their Boy tour. In 1978, Bruce Springsteen was in New Haven and arrived at Toad’s unannounced, and got up and played. In 1989, the Rolling Stones played a surprise show on a Saturday night, giving 700 fans the night of their dreams. That is only a taste of the stories that are uncovered in this book. Randall Beach and Toad’s owner Brian Phelps recall the legendary shows and behind-the-scenes stories.

“It’s fair to say that almost any national or regional club-level artist touring the Northeast from the late 1970s onward has been welcomed at Toad’s Place…” —BILLBOARD

October 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
208 Pages • 52 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7861-4 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
NEW CONNECTICUT CHARACTERS
101 Profiles of Rascals and Renegades
By Randall Beach
A collection of the most popular profiles and colorful accounts written by long-time columnist Randall Beach. His columns were written over a span of 40 years and are fondly remembered by many New Haven Register readers. It’s a remarkable and fascinating collection of profiles about people from all different walks of life around Connecticut.

June 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
208 Pages • 52 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7181-4 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
CONNECTICUT IN THE MOVIES
From Dream Houses to Dark Suburbia
By Illeana Douglas
Actress and writer Illeana Douglas explores Connecticut’s influence on the movies and identifies the film genres derived from how the state is perceived. The book also includes photos of film locations then and now, a map of where many films have been shot, and short biographies of Connecticut natives who have made names for themselves in film, making this a keepsake for denizens of the state and a resource for film buffs everywhere.

October 2023 • Performing Arts/Film
256 Pages • 8½ x 11
978-1-4930-7573-7 • $32.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS
Tired of the same old tourist traps?

Whether you’re a visitor or a local looking for something different, Connecticut Off the Beaten Path shows you the Nutmeg State with new perspectives on timeless destinations and introduces you to those you never knew existed.

Fun with the Family Connecticut

Hundreds Of Ideas For Day Trips With The Kids

Geared towards parents with children between the ages of two and twelve, Fun with the Family Connecticut features interesting facts and sidebars as well as practical tips about traveling with your little ones.

Connecticut Town Greens

History of the State's Common Centers

The state of Connecticut has 170 town or village greens that still exist today. These greens date back to Colonial times where they served as the physical and spiritual centers for early towns. Today many town greens continue to be the center of town events, fairs, and other gatherings. Connecticut Town Greens explores the history of these remarkable greens and provide a guide to current events.

Rhode Island Curiosities

Quirky Characters, Roadside Oddities & Other Offbeat Stuff

A former Providence Journal columnist introduces you to the quintessential Rhode Island—its iconic foods (coffee milk, the Awful Awful, Del’s lemonade, and Yacht Club Soda); its iconic monuments (the two-ton termite known as The Big Blue Bug, the Superman Building, and Mr. Potato Head); and its iconic events (Parade of the Ancients and Horribles, Best Dressed State Trooper Awards, and the Fools Regatta).

Rhode Island Off the Beaten Path

A Guide To Unique Places

Rhode Island Off the Beaten Path features the things travelers and locals want to see and experience—if only they knew about them. From being local dining to quirky cultural tidbits to hidden attractions, unique finds, and unusual locales, Rhode Island Off the Beaten Path takes the reader down the road less traveled and reveals a side of Rhode Island that other guidebooks just don’t offer.

Connecticut Off the Beaten Path®

Discover Your Fun

By Cindi D. Pietrzyk

Tenth Edition

Connecticut Off the Beaten Path®

Discover Your Fun

By Cindi D. Pietrzyk

Tenth Edition

Tired of the same old tourist traps?

Whether you’re a visitor or a local looking for something different, Connecticut Off the Beaten Path shows you the Nutmeg State with new perspectives on timeless destinations and introduces you to those you never knew existed.
CONNECTICUT COAST
A Town-By-Town Illustrated History
By Diana Ross McCain

Connecticut Coast is a richly illustrated history of the Nutmeg State's storied shoreline, from New York State to Rhode Island. Researched and written by a longtime expert in Connecticut history, it comprises a brief narrative on each of the twenty-four shoreline communities, accompanied by the area’s best historic photography. Sidebars sprinkled throughout present lighthouses, fishing and shellfishing, transportation, storms, and more—from the legendary Savin Rock Amusement Park to stylish Jackie Kennedy christening the USS Lafayette in Groton.

April 2009 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
288 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4723-8 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

IT HAPPENED IN CONNECTICUT
Stories of Events and People That Shaped Nutmeg State History
Second Edition
By Diana Ross McCain

“Thank you to Diana McCain for these twenty-five forays into the big house of Connecticut history. Her writing is clear and the episodes well chosen. Taken together, they prove that what I didn’t know about my own state could fill a book.” —Charles Monagan, editor of Connecticut Magazine

February 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
196 Pages • 28 B/W Illustrations • 5/8 x 8/1
978-1-4930-7038-1 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

CONNECTICUT DISASTERS
True Stories Of Tragedy And Survival
By Ellsworth S. Grant

Dramatic retellings of twenty true events, including the Moodus earthquake of 1791, the Norwalk train wreck of 1853, the Great Hurricane of 1938, the Great Hartford Circus Fire of 1944, the Mianus Bridge collapse of 1983, and many others.

September 2006 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
208 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-3972-4 • $13.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

CONNECTICUT ICONS
Classic Symbols of the Nutmeg State
By Charles Monagan

Charles Monagan knows Connecticut. As editor of Connecticut Magazine he has spent years discovering and describing the people, places, and things that comprise the character of his home state. With this entertaining collection of photos, anecdotes, and little-known facts, Monagan presents fifty of his favorite icons—from the hot lobster roll to the Yale Bowl, the U.S.S. Nautilus to the Merritt Parkway—and shows native and newcomer alike the independent spirit and local pride at the heart of this great state of Connecticut.

October 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
128 Pages • 125 Color Photos • 7/8 x 7/8
978-1-4930-3548-8 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

SPEAKING ILL OF THE DEAD: JERKS IN CONNECTICUT HISTORY
By Ray Bendici

The lives of notorious bad guys, perpetrators of mischief, visionary—if misunderstood—thinkers, and other colorful antiheroes, jerks, and evil doers from history all get their due in the short essays featured in these enlightening, informative books. Speaking Ill of the Dead: Jerks in Connecticut History features fifteen short biographies of nefarious characters, from Benedict Arnold to P.T. Barnum.
THE HISTORY OF PLAINVILLE
CONNECTICUT, 1640-1918
By Henry Allen Castle

This is a comprehensive history of the beginnings, trials, and flourishing of Plainville, Connecticut. As Gertrude Castle Nystrom wrote in the preface to her father’s book, “This history of the beginnings of Plainville, Connecticut, covering the period from the time it was a part of Farmington up to the year 1918, was written by [Henry Castle] as an act of love for history... To obtain some of his material, he walked to Farmington and back four miles each way, every day one summer in order to study town records.” Castle’s dedication to local history has preserved a peaceful town in word and photograph.

March 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
274 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3326-7 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

CONNECTICUT ATTACKED
A British Viewpoint, Tyron’s Raid on Danbury
By Robert McDevitt

America won the Revolutionary War against all odds. They were outnumbered and outmaneuvered for the majority of the war, but a few strategic wins turned the tables. One such strategic encounter occurred after the war was won—in Danbury, the British planned a massive raid on Danbury’s magazine of stores in April 1777. Robert McDevitt outlines the leading causes and comprehensive history of this tumultuous time from a British viewpoint.

As one phase of the Bicentennial observation, The American Revolution Bicentennial Commission of Connecticut has authorized scholars in a wide range of study to write a series of monographs on the broadly defined Revolutionary Era of 1763 to 1787. These monographs [appeared] yearly beginning in 1973 through 1980. Emphasis is placed upon the birth of the nation, rather than on the winning of independence on the field of battle.

December 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
76 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-87106-050-1 • $8.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

RIVERS OF AMERICA:
THE CONNECTICUT
By Walter Hard, Introduction by Erik Hesselberg

The Rivers of America Series is a landmark series of books on American rivers, for the most part written by literary figures rather than historians. The series spanned three publishers and thirty-seven years. The Connecticut is a reprint of the 1947 edition with a new introduction bringing the fabled river’s history up to date. The book describes the exploration of the river by Adriaen Block in 1614, the Dutch settlers who followed, and the restless English souls from Plymouth Colony. It describes the towns and cities that formed along its banks, such as Hartford, Springfield, and Holyoke. The small river towns that still preserve the calm serene, and immaculate aspect of two hundred years ago are also profiled, as are the famous colleges that rise from the river’s shore: Dartmouth, Amherst, Smith, Wesleyan, and Trinity.

March 2019 • Nature
328 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4012-4 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

MURDER IN CONNECTICUT
The Shocking Crime That Destroyed A Family And United A Community
By Michael Benson

Examines what happened to Dr. William Petit, his wife Jennifer Hawke-Petit, and their two daughters in the early morning hours of July 23 in the quiet town of Cheshire—and how their community rallied bravely around the sole survivor of this vicious home invasion.

September 2008 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
256 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-59921-495-5 • $19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

CREATING CONNECTICUT
Critical Moments That Shaped a Great State
By Walter W. Woodward

Connecticut State Historian Walter Woodward helps us understand how people and events in Connecticut’s past played crucial roles in forming the culture and character of Connecticut today. Whether it’s his investigation into the unusually rough justice meted out to Revolutionary War hero Nathan Hale, or a peek into Mark Twain’s smoking habits, Creating Connecticut will leave you thinking about our state’s past—and its future—in a whole new way.

May 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
248 Pages • 27 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-4702-4 • $26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

THE BRITISH RAID ON ESSEX
The Forgotten Battle of the War of 1812
By Jerry Roberts

This is the dynamic account of one of the most destructive maritime actions to take place in Connecticut history: the 1814 British attack on the privateers of Pettipaug, known today as the British Raid on Essex. This new account from author and historian Jerry Roberts is the definitive overview of this event and includes a wealth of new information drawn from recent research and archaeological finds. Lavish illustrations and detailed maps bring the battle to life.

December 2019 • History/United States
232 Pages • 27 B/W Photos • 39 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4800-7 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

CONNECTICUT & RHODE ISLAND | HISTORY & BIOGRAPHIES

NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024
MORE THAN PETTICOATS: REMARKABLE CONNECTICUT WOMEN
By Antonia Petrash
October 2003 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
176 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-2571-3 • $10.95 • Paper • [Trade]

KATHARINE HEPBURN
A Remarkable Woman
By Anne Edwards
From her ferociously guarded private life to Broadway’s lights and Hollywood’s Golden Age, A Remarkable Woman reveals a star whose courage and magnetism knew no bounds. Throughout her life Hepburn spoke her mind, mixing a native Yankee forthrightness with the social conscience she learned from her parents and her own brand of stubbornness. This book is a fascinating look not only at the invincible Katherine Hepburn but at a whole era—the golden age of Hollywood set against the struggles for women’s equality and the glittering lights of Broadway.

JACKIE’S NEWPORT
America’s First Lady and the City by the Sea
By Raymond Simbaldi
Newport, Rhode Island, holds the untold slices of Jackie Kennedy’s life. It became her home in 1942, and nothing enchanted her more than watching the sea from the porch of Hammersmith Farm. The city by the sea was her peaceful oasis, where she found refuge when tragedies struck and the comfort of nostalgic times shared with family and loved ones. She married John F. Kennedy in a resplendent ceremony at St. Mary’s Church, a celebration of love which still echoes across the decades. Hammersmith Farm became the Kennedy’s happy retreat and summer white house providing the privacy she so craved for her and her family. The town holds dear memories of Jackie and her beloved family and each summer St. Mary’s continues to celebrate the wedding of Jackie and Jack. Amidst the American castle of Newport, where celebrity sightings and formal affairs are par for the course, Jacqueline shone brightest. She and Newport were forever intertwined, and this book celebrates her mark on the city by the sea and its mark on her.

REMEMBERING KATHARINE HEPBURN
Stories of Wit and Wisdom About America’s Leading Lady
By Ann Nyberg
A sweet and captivating look at a woman who was an inspiration for many and whose legacy endures. Ann Nyberg, delves into the long, extraordinary life of Katharine Hepburn through personal remembrances from people whose lives she influenced—even in the tiniest way. From tales from her beloved Fenwick in Connecticut to her time as an actress, endearing memories of Kate are recounted that highlight her individuality, confidence, determination, and zest for life! She was bold, brash, and beautiful—a woman way ahead of her time with a unique spunk admired by many.

IT HAPPENED IN RHODE ISLAND
By Seth Brown
From the story of Rhode Island’s first colonist (who contrary to your elementary-school history book wasn’t Roger Williams) to the revolutionary precursors to the Boston Tea Party to the wedding of Jack and Jackie Kennedy, It Happened in Rhode Island captures some the great events in American History and the history of the small, but fascinating, Ocean State.

HAUNTED CONNECTICUT
Ghosts and Strange Phenomena of the Constitution State
Second Edition
By Cheri Farnsworth
Eerie occurrences, spooky events, unsolved mysteries, and terrifying specters haunt Connecticut. Tales of blood-thirsty dolls, haunted lighthouses and a phantom plane crash tingle the spine of travelers to Haunted Connecticut.
SPOOKY TRAILS AND TALL TALES CONNECTICUT
Hiking the State’s Legends, Hauntings, and History
By Stephen Gencarella
September 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3914-2 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

CONNECTICUT RIVER BOATING GUIDE
Source To Sea
Third Edition
By Connecticut River Watershed Council
April 2007 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports
256 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4097-0 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

BEST EASY DAY HIKES RHODE ISLAND
Second Edition
By Steve Mirsky, Revised by James Buchanan
April 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
136 Pages • 4¼ x 7
978-1-4930-4614-0 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

PADDLING CONNECTICUT AND RHODE ISLAND
Southern New England’s Best Paddling Routes
By Jim Cole
May 2009 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports
144 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-3961-5 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

BEST EASY DAY HIKES FAIRFIELD COUNTY
By Steve Mirsky
September 2009 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
112 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-5436-6 • $9.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

SE A KAYAKING AND STAND UP PADDLING CONNECTICUT, RHODE ISLAND, AND THE LONG ISLAND SOUND
By David Fasulo
June 2017 • Sports & Recreation/Kayaking
256 Pages • 145 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2445-2 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING CONNECTICUT AND RHODE ISLAND
A Guide to the Area’s Greatest Hiking Adventures
Second Edition
By Rhonda and George Ostertag
May 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
320 Pages • 155 Color Photos • 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-3996-8 • $26.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

BEST BIKE RIDES CONNECTICUT
The Greatest Recreational Rides in the State
By David Streever
August 2016 • Sports & Recreation/Cycling
256 Pages • 50 Color Photos • 6½ x 9½
978-0-7627-8726-5 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

THE WHALERS
The Rise, Fall, and Enduring Mystique of New England’s (Second) Greatest NHL Franchise
By Patrick Pickens
More than twenty years after departing Hartford, Connecticut, for Raleigh, North Carolina, the NHL’s Whalers continue to inspire passion among fans. Pat Pickens’ book details the Whalers’ origin in Boston in 1972, the team’s WHA championship in 1973, their stunning NHL playoff series win against the top-seeded Quebec Nordiques in 1986, and their relocation south in 1997 as the Carolina Hurricanes.

October 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Hockey
280 Pages • 36 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-4692-3 • $26.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS
MAINE | FOOD

**THE NEW PORTLAND, MAINE, CHEF’S TABLE**
Extraordinary Recipes from the Coast of Maine
By Margaret Hathaway, Photographs by Karl Schatz

July 2019 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
240 Pages • 169 Color Photos • 82 Recipes • 8¼ x 10¼
978-1-60893-953-6 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**ALL-MAINE COOKING**
By Ruth Wiggin

January 1987 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/General
192 Pages • 5¼ x 7½
978-0-89272-095-8 • $8.95 • Paper • [Promo]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**KEEP COOKING—THE MAINE WAY**
By Marjorie Standish

January 1996 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/General
256 Pages • 5½ x 9¼
978-0-89272-591-4 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**NOTES FROM A MAINE KITCHEN**
Seasonally Inspired Recipes
By Kathy Gunst

March 2020 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
196 Pages • 12 B/W Illustrations • 7 x 9
978-1-60893-758-7 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**COOKING MAINE STYLE**
Tried and True Recipes from Down East
By Sandra Oliver

May 2018 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
184 Pages • 150 Recipes • 6¼ x 8½
978-1-60893-953-4 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**COOKING DOWN EAST**
Favorite Maine Recipes
Second Edition
Foreword by Melissa Kelly.
By Marjorie Standish

October 2012 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
256 Pages • 200 Recipes • 7 x 9
978-1-60893-192-7 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**FOOD LOVERS’ GUIDE TO® MAINE**
Best Local Specialties, Markets, Recipes, Restaurants & Events
By Margaret Hathaway

August 2011 • Travel/Food, Lodging & Transportation/Restaurants
384 Pages • 6 x 7½
978-0-7627-7016-8 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

**BEST MAINE LOBSTER ROLLS**
By Down East Magazine

June 2018 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
112 Pages • 15 Color Illustrations • 40 Color Photos
7¼ x 7¼
978-1-60893-995-4 • $19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**OUT OF THE WAY GOURMET**
Discovering the Hidden Gems of the Maine Food Scene
By Ronni Arno and Veronica Stubbs

Part restaurant review, part human interest story, this guidebook will feature photos of Maine restaurants/food trucks/bakeries, their mouth-watering creations, unique locations, and proudowners.

July 2023 • Travel/Food, Lodging & Transportation/Restaurants
160 Pages • 82 Color Photos • 5¼ x 8¼
978-1-68475-055-9 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**NEW**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Color Photos</th>
<th>Recipes</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>ALL-MAINE SEAFOOD COOKBOOK</strong></td>
<td>Loana Shibles and Annie Rogers</td>
<td>January 1976</td>
<td>Cooking/Regional &amp; Ethnic/American/New England</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>5½ x 8¼</td>
<td>978-0-89272-229-7</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE ART OF BREAKFAST</strong></td>
<td>Dana Moos</td>
<td>August 2019</td>
<td>Cooking/Courses &amp; Dishes/Breakfast</td>
<td>232</td>
<td>86</td>
<td>145</td>
<td>7¼ x 9½</td>
<td>978-1-60893-596-3</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HARBOR FISH MARKET</strong></td>
<td>Nick Alfiero</td>
<td>August 2013</td>
<td>Cooking/Specific Ingredients/Seafood</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>7¼ x 9½</td>
<td>978-1-60893-245-0</td>
<td>$29.99</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOREALIS BREADS</strong></td>
<td>Jim Amaral and Cynthia Finnemore Simonds</td>
<td>April 2019</td>
<td>Cooking/Courses &amp; Dishes/Bread</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>7 x 9¼</td>
<td>978-1-60893-627-4</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SEAFOOD: DOWN EAST RECIPES</strong></td>
<td>Marjorie Standish</td>
<td>January 1997</td>
<td>Cooking/Regional &amp; Ethnic/American/New England</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>6 x 9½</td>
<td>978-0-89272-423-9</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MAINE SPORTING CAMP COOKBOOK</strong></td>
<td>Alice Arlen</td>
<td>January 2004</td>
<td>Cooking/Regional &amp; Ethnic/American/General</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>75</td>
<td>7⅛ x 9¾</td>
<td>978-0-89272-649-3</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GOAT SCHOOL</strong></td>
<td>Janice Spaulding</td>
<td>September 2011</td>
<td>Cooking/Regional &amp; Ethnic/American/New England</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>7½</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>7¾ x 9½</td>
<td>978-0-89272-956-2</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>DOWN EAST BOOKS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE WILD BLUEBERRY BOOK
By Virginia Wright
July 2011 • Cooking/Specific Ingredients/Fruit
88 Pages • 7½ x 7½
978-0-89272-939-5 • $14.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

STANDARD BAKING CO. PASTRIES
By Alison Pray and Tara Smith, Photographs by Sean Alonso Harris
October 2012 • Cooking/Methods/Baking
176 Pages • 40 Color Photos • 70 Recipes • 7½ x 9½
978-1-60893-184-2 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

WHAT’S COOKING AT MOODY’S DINER
By Nancy Genthner
January 2003 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
208 Pages • 6 x 9½
978-0-89272-631-8 • $12.95 • Paper • [Promo]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

SUPERB MAINE SOUPS
Innovative Recipes from Simple to Sumptuous
By Cynthia Finnemore Simonds
July 2007 • Cooking/Courses & Dishes/Soups & Stews
112 Pages • 7½ x 9¼
978-0-89272-738-4 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

FRESH MAINE SALADS
Innovative Recipes from Appetizers to Desserts
By Cynthia Finnemore Simonds
January 2006 • Cooking/Courses & Dishes/Salads
112 Pages • 7½ x 9¼
978-0-89272-700-1 • $18.95 • Paper • [Promo]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

GELATO FIASCO
Recipes and Stories from America’s Best Gelato Makers
With Cynthia Finnemore Simonds, By Joshua Davis and Bruno Tropeano
September 2018 • Cooking/Courses & Dishes/Ice Cream, Ices, etc.
144 Pages • 80 Color Photos • 7½ x 9½
978-1-60893-996-1 • $26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAKING WHOOPIES
The Official Whoopie Pie Book
By Nancy Griffin
June 2010 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
88 Pages • 7½ x 7½
978-0-89272-810-7 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

BOILING OFF
Maple Sugaring in Maine
By John Hodgkins
February 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
240 Pages • 8 B/W Photos • 8 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-684-7 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

CHOWDERS, SOUPS, AND STEWS
By Marjorie Standish
January 1997 • Cooking/Courses & Dishes/Soups & Stews
64 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-89272-424-6 • $7.95 • Paper • [Promo]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

DELICIOUS MAINE DESSERTS
108 Recipes, from Easy to Elaborate
By Cynthia Finnemore Simonds
September 2009 • Cooking/Courses & Dishes/Desserts
40 Pages • 7½ x 9
978-0-89272-773-5 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
WHEN THE LAND TURNED GREEN
Discovering the First Land Plants
By Dean Bennett and Sheila Bennett

This fascinating story explores the work of geologists and paleobotanists as they attempt to demystify the land and reveal the ancient life forms that settled on it. It explores the hypothesis that these two tall plants (Pertica and White Pine) are related and asks: What can these two plants, one ancient, and one modern, tell us about the past and perhaps hint at the future?

July 2022 • Science/Paleontology
144 Pages • 15 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-032-0 • $19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NOTES ON THE LANDSCAPE OF HOME
By Susan Hand Shetterly

“If you pay attention to the land where you live, you enter into conversation with it, until it becomes a voice inside you, and some of the boundaries between you and it dissolve,” writes Susan Hand Shetterly in her introduction to these heartfelt essays about learning to appreciate the view from wherever you’re standing. In an age of restlessness, Shetterly explores what it means to stay in one place by writing about the things she finds in the natural world around her home on the ragged edge of the continent.

September 2022 • Nature/Essays
208 Pages • 5½ x 8
978-1-68475-029-0 • $22.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

A MAINE GARDEN ALMANAC
Seasonal Wisdom for Making the Most of Your Garden Space
By Martha Fenn King

Martha Fenn King is a devoted gardener whose stunning photos and sage advice inform readers of her regular gardening column. Gather a lifetime of gardening knowledge and lore, Martha’s A Maine Garden Almanac presents a collection of seasonal information, insight, and beautiful imagery to help you make the most of your Maine garden space.

June 2023 • Gardening/Regional/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
200 Pages • 160 Color Photos • 7½ x 9½
978-1-68475-008-5 • $32.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW
NATIVE PLANTS FOR YOUR MAINE GARDEN
By Maureen Heffernan

More than 140 native perennials, grasses, groundcovers, ferns, shrubs, vines, and trees are profiled and pictured in Native Plants for Your Maine Garden, along with advice on choosing the best plants for a variety of locations. To help you get started, there are sample plans for a woodland border and a garden designed to attract birds and butterflies.

April 2023 • Gardening/Regional/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
128 Pages • 8 x 10
978-1-68475-093-1 • $26.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

There’s no one more qualified to discuss superior native plants for Maine gardens than Maureen Heffernan, former executive director of the acclaimed Coastal Maine Botanical Gardens, where native plants thrive in a variety of landscaped settings.
MAINE | NATURE & CRAFT

AT HOME IN MAINE
Houses Designed to Fit the Land
By Christopher Glass, Photographs by Brian Vanden Brink
October 2015 • Travel/United States/Northeast/ New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
160 Pages • 1 Color Illustrations • 191 Color Photos
8¼ x 11¼
978-1-60893-517-8 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

DESIGNING THE MAINE LANDSCAPE
By Theresa Mattor and Lucie Teegardeb
June 2009 • Architecture/Landscape
200 Pages • 10¼ x 10½
978-0-89272-729-2 • $50.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

GARDENS MAINE STYLE
By Rebecca Sawyer-Fay, Photographs by Lynn Karlin
August 2014 • Gardening/Regional/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
160 Pages • 248 Color Photos • 8½ x 11
978-1-60893-293-1 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

GARDENS MAINE STYLE, ACT II
By Rebecca Sawyer-Fay, Photographs by Lynn Karlin
April 2008 • Gardening/Regional/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
176 Pages • 9 x 11¾
978-0-89272-747-6 • $35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

WILDFLOWERS OF MAINE
Illustrated by Kate Furbish, Introduction and notes by Melissa Dow Cullina
October 2017 • Nature/Plants/Flowers
128 Pages • 3 B/W Photos • 72 Color Illustrations  1 Color Photo • 8¼ x 11¼
978-1-60893-655-7 • $19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

A MAINE ARTIST’S GARDEN JOURNAL
By Loretta Krupinski
January 2006 • Gardening/Reference
80 Pages • 11½ x 9¼
978-0-89272-702-5 • $21.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE ORGANIC FARMING REVOLUTION
Past, Present, Future
Edited by Jan Hartman
November 2021 • Technology & Engineering/Agriculture/Organic
272 Pages • 120 Color Photos • 7¼ x 9½
978-1-68475-014-6 • $34.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

HERITAGE SKILLS FOR CONTEMPORARY LIFE
Seasons at the Parris House
By Elizabeth Miller
June 2021 • Crafts & Hobbies/Folkcrafts
336 Pages • 458 Color Photos • 12 Recipes • 7¼ x 9½
978-1-60893-679-3 • $34.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
MAINE QUILTS
250 Years of Comfort and Community
By Laureen LaBar
May 2021 • Crafts & Hobbies/Quilts & Quilting
256 Pages • 275 Color Photos • 9 x 11¼
978-1-60893-730-1 • $50.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE MAINE LOBSTER BOOK
By Virginia M. Wright
June 2012 • Cooking/Specific Ingredients/Seafood
96 Pages • 40 Color Photos • 24 Recipes • 7½ x 7½
978-1-60893-301-8 • $14.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE COASTAL MAINE BOTANICAL GARDENS
By William Cullina, Dorothy E. Freeman Ph.D.
and Barbara Hill Freeman, Photographs by
William S. Brehm, Riverside Studio, Dave
Cleveland, Maine Imaging, William Cullina,
Barbara Hill Freeman, Daniel Haney, Lynn
Karlin, Robert Mitchell and Richard Zieg
September 2012 • Gardening/Regional/New
England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
144 Pages • 9 x 11¼
978-0-89272-941-8 • $34.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

FORAGING MUSHROOMS MAINE
Finding, Identifying, and Preparing
Edible Wild Mushrooms
By Tom Seymour
July 2017 • Nature/Plants/General
128 Pages • 18 B/W Illustrations • 56 Color Photos
6 x 9
978-0-89272-941-8 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

THE MOUNTAINS OF MAINE
Intriguing Stories Behind Their Names
By Steve Pinkham
July 2009 • Reference/Curiosities & Wonders
224 Pages • 6 x 9½
978-0-89272-788-9 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE FASTEST HOUND DOG
IN THE STATE OF MAINE
By John Gould
September 2021 • Fiction/Fairy Tales, Folk Tales,
Legends & Mythology • Ages 10-17
96 Pages • 42 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-60893-564-2 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

BIRDING MAINE
Over 90 Prime Birding Sites At 40 Locations
By Tom Seymour
April 2008 • Nature/Birdwatching Guides
144 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4224-0 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES
MOVING TO MAINE
The Essential Guide to Get You There and What You Need to Know to Stay
Third Edition
By Victoria Doudera
August 2015 • Travel/Special Interest/Family
236 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-282-5 • $15.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE’S MOST SCENIC ROADS
25 Routes off the Beaten Path
Second Edition
By John Gibson
September 2011 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
192 Pages • 5¼ x 8¼
978-0-89272-942-5 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

ROUTE 1: MAINE
By Down East
June 2013 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
120 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 7 x 7
978-1-60893-255-9 • $14.99 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

50 THINGS TO DO IN MAINE BEFORE YOU DIE
By Nancy Griffin, Photographs by Dan Tobyne
June 2017 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
152 Pages • 7 x 7½
978-1-60893-629-8 • $18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE CURIOSITIES
Quirky Characters, Roadside Oddities, And Other Offbeat Stuff
Third Edition
By Tim Sample and Steve Bither
May 2011 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
352 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6114-2 • $15.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

ULTIMATE ACADIA
50 Reasons to Visit Maine’s National Park
Second Edition
By Virginia Wright
April 2016 • Travel/Parks & Campgrounds
128 Pages • 70 Color Photos • 7¾ x 7¼
978-1-60893-583-3 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE OFF THE BEATEN PATH®
Discover Your Fun
Tenth Edition
Revised by Taryn Plumb
April 2019 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
248 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3757-5 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

BEYOND ACADIA
Exploring the Bold Coast of Down East Maine
By Rich Bard
June 2019 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
328 Pages • 232 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-671-7 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
ACADIA’S CARRIAGE ROADS
By Robert Thayer

The third title in the Acadia National Park guide series, Acadia’s Carriage Roads covers the history, geology, and biology of the area. It includes practical advice and maps to help visitors get the most from their tours of the roads, whether on foot, by bicycle, or on cross-country skis. With their work-of-art stone bridges, these crushed-rock carriage roads—the result of decades of effort by philanthropist John D. Rockefeller Jr.—are known throughout the world for their beauty.

January 2002 • Travel/Parks & Campgrounds
48 Pages • 11 x 8¼
978-0-89272-551-9 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

CARRIAGE ROADS OF ACADIA
A Pocket Guide
Third Edition
By Diane Abrell, Photographs by Bunny Ladouceur, Illustrated by Bunny Ladouceur, Foreword by Andrew Vietze

With more than 45,000 copies sold this is one of the most popular books ever published about Acadia National Park. Its small size and useful format make it the perfect book to pick up if you are interested in exploring the park. Densely packed with maps and easy to use directions as well as wonderful descriptive information about each walk/hike/bike-ride, this 3rd edition also contains a new foreword by Andrew Vietze providing history of the carriage roads.

April 2011 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
72 Pages • 5 x 6¼
978-0-89272-924-1 • $7.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MONHEGAN
A Guide to Maine’s Fabled Islands
By Mark Warner

What draws visitors to Monhegan—a small island off mid-coast Maine? It is not just the island’s timeless atmosphere and beauty but the quality of the light that has always been a magnet to artists and photographers, as well as to vacationers. Now nature photographer and writer Mark Warner has produced a keepsake-cum-guidebook that is a must-have for anyone who visits or dreams of visiting-one of Maine’s most fabled islands.

April 2008 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
56 Pages • 8¼ x 11
978-0-89272-721-6 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE BEACHES
Pocket Guide
By Publishers of Down East

April 2012 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
72 Pages • 5 x 6½
978-0-89272-564-9 • $12.95 • Paper • [Promo]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

WINDJAMMER WATCHING ON THE COAST OF MAINE
By Virginia Thorndike

January 2002 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
144 Pages • 5½ x 8¼
978-0-89272-566-3 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE’S CASCO BAY ISLANDS
A Guide
By David Tyler

April 2007 • Travel/Essays & Travelogues
80 Pages • 8½ x 10
978-0-89272-743-8 • $15.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MORE THAN MEETS THE EYE
Exploring Nature and Loss on the Coast of Maine
By Margie Patlak

For award-winning science writer Margie Patlak, exploring the unique nature of the Maine coast opens a door to deeper ties and insights. Watching a striped monarch caterpillar transform into a chartreuse pendant dabbed with gold, she realizes the limits of life and what is passed between generations. Tides show how fleeting time is, and clouds and weather reveal greater forces that take away all illusions of control. She also explores the continental collisions that thrust up and fractured Maine’s mountains; digs into the latest scientific thinking on how animals navigate; and exults in the dizzy dance of plankton under the microscope. Even moose, fox, and fishers reveal more than meets the eye: These facets of the natural world speak a hidden language Patlak translates with her scientific knowledge and reflection. Nature begins to speak about the nature of life.

May 2021 • Nature/Ecosystems & Habitats/Coastal Regions & Shorelines
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-753-0 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024
In an era when the only means of travel to the new, glamorous, and growing resort of Bar Harbor was through a small, isolated, rural-yet-elegant point of land on the mainland in the small town of Hancock, Disaster at Mount Desert Ferry tells the true story of what was, at the time, Maine’s deadliest disaster. The heartbreaking tale starts with the arrival of a train overcrowded with passengers anxious to be among the first to cross the bay and their rush for a ferry with too few seats, turning a casual summer Sunday outing into a scene of chaos, tragedy, death and heroism, occurring as quickly as the break of a wooden gangplank. Disaster at Mount Desert Ferry tells not only the complete story of the people and the events of that day, but of a time and way of life long gone by and nearly forgotten.

Over his life, Hallett wrote several novels and more than 200 short stories that were published in the most widely read magazines of the day, including the Saturday Evening Post, Harper’s, Atlantic, Collier’s, Everybody’s, and American Legion Monthly. The stories gathered here, published in the first half of the twentieth century, include vivid tales of the sea, both in the days of sail and in the midst of war, often built around ship-board tensions and tumult; and stories of Maine and New England and their small town values and rivalries.

Relying on journals and church family records that give voice to the plainspoken accounts of the sisters themselves, the book traces the work they did to establish their principal revenue streams, from designing the products, to producing them by hand (and later by machine, when they could do so without compromising quality) to bringing their handcrafts to market.

Let’s Go for a Ride is the story of William (Bill) Livezey’s thirty-year career in the Maine Warden Service. Heralded as “one of the best covert investigators in the country” by Maine Warden Service Lieutenant Dan Scott, Bill is the agency’s longest-tenured undercover operative, having spent twenty years in the Special Investigations Unit.
Moondoggle—Franklin Roosevelt and the World’s First Tidal-Electric Power Plant That Almost Was

By Mark C. Borton

For 25 years, Franklin Roosevelt tried to build the world’s first tidal-electric power plant—by harnessing the Bay of Fundy’s giant tides. The enormous project would have dammed-up 110 square miles of coastal Maine and Canada. Moondoggle is a dramatic tale about the appeal of tidal power, the difficulties in realizing its potential, and the engineers and three U.S. Presidents (Roosevelt, Truman, and Kennedy) who tried to make clean and renewable tidal power a reality. Now on the 100th anniversary of the “Passamaquoddy Project’s” conception (1920-2020), Moondoggle—the only book on the project—explores what almost was, and what could be.

SIEGE AT THE STATE HOUSE

The 1879 Coup that Nearly Plunged Maine into Civil War

By Mac Smith

Siege at the State House tells the true story of a coup that was attempted between Maine’s governor and the leaders of a new political party, almost plunging the United States into its second Civil War. With the Maine State House under siege for several weeks by a confederate force, the occupation culminated in a showdown between armed rebels and Civil War hero General Joshua Chamberlain, with Chamberlain standing on the State House steps, exposing his chest, and daring any man present to settle the standoff with violence, if they dared. It was an event the war hero called “Another Roundtop.”

HERE FIRST

The Story of Samoset and the Wavenok of Pemaquid, Maine

By Jody Bachelder

On March 16, 1621, Samoset, a sagamore of the Wavenock, cemented his place in history. He was the first Indigenous person to make contact with the colonists at Plymouth Plantation, startling them when he emerged from the forest and welcomed them in English. The extraordinary thing about Samoset’s story is that he was not from Plymouth. He was not even Wampanoag, or Patuxet, who lived in the area. Samoset’s home was more than 200 miles away on the coast of present-day Maine. Why was he there? And why was he chosen to make contact with the English settlers?

NEW

THE MAINE LOBSTER BOAT

History of an Iconic Fishing Vessel

By Daniel Sheldon Lee

The story of the Maine lobster boat needs to be told—before the storied history of this iconic American craft slips away forever into the past, on the heels of what may be the last surviving traditional lobster boat builders. Filled with colorful characters, old maritime tales, and fascinating details, this a definitive look at the origins and lore of Maine’s most ubiquitous vessel.

NEW

JOHN JENKINS

Mayor of Maine

By Dr. Chuck Radis

This moving biography about John Jenkins, Maine’s first Black state senator and mayor of both Lewiston and Auburn, by John’s friend and Bates College classmate, Chuck Radis, reminds us all of Jenkins’ generous spirit and of his contributions to our state. He gave us lessons we would all do well to remember.

NEW

AMERICA’S YOUNGEST AMBASSADOR

The Cold War Story of Samantha Smith’s Lasting Message of Peace

By Lena Nelson

Juxtaposing Samantha’s narrative with that of her own childhood in the Soviet Union in the 1980s, Lena Nelson explores the consequences of government propaganda on both sides of the ocean and reveals how Samantha Smith’s journey in the summer of 1983 helped melt the hearts of the Soviets and thaw the ice of the Cold War. Drawing on interviews conducted in both the US and Russia with key players in the events of those days, Nelson blends storytelling, anecdotes, and analysis of Soviet-American relations to tell the story of this unprecedented moment in history.
NEW

OUR MAINE
Exploring Its Natural Heritage
By Aram Calhoum, Malcolm Hunter Jr, and Kent Redford

The essays and photographs gathered here paint a vivid portrait of Maine’s wild places and wild creatures, as well as of human impacts and the way the state’s heritage has changed.

July 2023 • Nature/Regional
360 Pages • 136 Color Photos • 7 1/2 x 9 1/4
978-1-68475-047-4 • $34.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

PEYTON PLACE COMES HOME TO MAINE
The Making of the Iconic Film
By Mac Smith

April 2020 • Performing Arts/Film/Genres/General
120 Pages • 3 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-718-9 • $19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

Lighthouses of Maine
By Bill Caldwell

January 2002 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
256 Pages • 6 1/4 x 9
978-0-89272-585-4 • $15.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINERS ON THE TITANIC
By Mac Smith

June 2014 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
210 Pages • 6 1/4 x 9
978-1-60893-304-4 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

CHASIN’ CRUSTACEANS
Stories Behind the Names of Maine Lobsterboats
By Victor Cole

July 2015 • Humor/Form/Anecdotes
144 Pages • 75 Color Photos • 6 1/4 x 9 1/4
978-1-60893-448-5 • $14.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

SHIPS, SWINDLERS, AND SCALDED HOGS
The Rise and Fall of the Crooker Shipyard in Bath, Maine
By Frederic B. Hill

May 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
304 Pages • 24 B/W Photos • 6 x 9 1/4
978-1-63076-358-9 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

LIFE AND DEATH IN THE NORTH WOODS
The Story of the Maine Game Warden Service
By Eric Wight

November 2014 • Biography & Autobiography/Law Enforcement
240 Pages • 65 B/W Photos • 6 1/4 x 9 1/4
978-1-60893-331-0 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

OPEN SEASON
True Stories of the Maine Warden Service
By Daren Worcester

April 2017 • True Crime/General
232 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-647-2 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
Maine | History & Biographies

Wildfire Loose
The Week Maine Burned
By Joyce Butler
July 2014 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
304 Pages • 39 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-296-2 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books

Death on Katahdin
And Other Misadventures in Maine’s Baxter State Park
By Randi Minetor
September 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
216 Pages • 5 ½ x 8 ½
978-1-60893-417-1 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books

Go by Boat
Stories of a Maine Island Doctor
By Dr. Chuck Radis
April 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
192 Pages • 6 ¼ x 9 ½
978-1-60893-755-4 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
Down East Books

A Distant War Comes Home
Maine in the Civil War Era
By Donald A. Beattie, Rodney Cole, and Charles Waugh
January 1991 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
288 Pages • 7 x 10
978-0-89272-393-5 • $17.95 • Paper • [Promo]
Down East Books

Coast Calendar
A Saga in Salty Prose of One Year of Life on a Maine Saltwater Farm
By Robert Coffin
January 2003 • History/United States/General
102 Pages • 9 x 12¼
978-0-89272-632-5 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books

The Rebel Yell & The Yankee Hurrah
The Civil War Journal of a Maine Volunteer
By John W. Haley, Edited by Ruth L. Silske
“A significant bit of Americana and an absolute must for Civil War buffs.”—Publishers Weekly
September 2014 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
320 Pages • 29 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-346-4 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books

It Happened in Maine
Remarkable Events That Shaped History
Second Edition
By Gail Underwood Parker
June 2013 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
176 Pages • 6¼ x 8¼
978-0-7627-6969-8 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

Turning the Tide at Gettysburg
How Maine Saved the Union
By Jerry Desmond
September 2014 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
152 Pages • 20 B/W Photos • 20 Color Photos • 7 x 10
978-1-60893-274-0 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Down East Books
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publication Date</th>
<th>Categories</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Photos</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Binding</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAINE ROADS TO GETTYSBURG</td>
<td>By Tom Huntington</td>
<td>May 2018</td>
<td>History/United States/Civil War Period (1860-1877)</td>
<td>432</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>978-0-8117-1840-0</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>[Trade]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANCING IN PARADISE, BURNING IN HELL</td>
<td>By Trudy Irene Scee</td>
<td>May 2016</td>
<td>History/United States/State &amp; Local/ New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>6 x 9</td>
<td>978-1-60893-509-3</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>[Trade]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE'S REMARKABLE WOMEN</td>
<td>By Kate Kennedy</td>
<td>May 2016</td>
<td>History/United States/State &amp; Local/ New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>15 B/W</td>
<td>978-1-4930-2322-6</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>[Trade]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAINE'S GREATEST ATHLETES</td>
<td>By Nancy Griffin</td>
<td>March 2021</td>
<td>Biography &amp; Autobiography/Sports</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>6 x 9</td>
<td>978-1-60893-740-0</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>[Trade]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUBLIC ENEMY NUMBER ONE</td>
<td>By Trudy Irene Scee</td>
<td>November 2015</td>
<td>Biography &amp; Autobiography/Criminals &amp; Outlaws</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>978-1-60893-511-6</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
<td>Paper</td>
<td>[Trade]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROBIN EMERY</td>
<td>By Ed Rice</td>
<td>March 2019</td>
<td>Sports &amp; Recreation/Running &amp; Jogging</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>33 B/W</td>
<td>978-1-60893-903-9</td>
<td>$24.95</td>
<td>Cloth</td>
<td>[Trade]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
THE DISAPPEARANCE OF AMY CAVE
A True Account of Murder and Justice in Maine
By Pat Flagg
January 1991 • True Crime/Murder/General
268 Pages • 6 1/2 x 9
978-0-89272-499-4 • $17.95 • Paper • [Promo]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

GEORGE & BARBARA BUSH
A Great American Love Story
By Ellie LeBlond Sosa and Kelly Anne Chase, Foreword by President George W. Bush
April 2020 • Biography & Autobiography/Presidents & Heads of State
240 Pages • 125 B/W Photos • 5 1/2 x 9
978-1-60893-759-2 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

GEORGE & BARBARA BUSH
A Great American Love Story
By Ellie LeBlond Sosa and Kelly Anne Chase, Foreword by President George W. Bush
April 2020 • Biography & Autobiography/Presidents & Heads of State
240 Pages • 125 B/W Photos • 5 1/2 x 9
978-1-60893-759-2 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

GEORGE & BARBARA BUSH
A Great American Love Story
By Ellie LeBlond Sosa and Kelly Anne Chase, Foreword by President George W. Bush
April 2020 • Biography & Autobiography/Presidents & Heads of State
240 Pages • 125 B/W Photos • 5 1/2 x 9
978-1-60893-759-2 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

STATESMAN
George Mitchell and the Art of the Possible
By Douglas Rooks
July 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Political
592 Pages • 8 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-770-7 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

STATESMAN
George Mitchell and the Art of the Possible
By Douglas Rooks
July 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Political
592 Pages • 8 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-770-7 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

STATESMAN
George Mitchell and the Art of the Possible
By Douglas Rooks
July 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Political
592 Pages • 8 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-770-7 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE’S PLACE IN HISTORY
By Joshua Chamberlain, Edited by Troy Ancona
July 2022 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
244 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-762-2 • $26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE’S PLACE IN HISTORY
By Joshua Chamberlain, Edited by Troy Ancona
July 2022 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
244 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-762-2 • $26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

HIDDEN PLACES
Maine Writers on Coastal Villages, Mill Towns, and the North Country
By Joseph A. Conforti
March 2020 • Literary Criticism/American/Regional
264 Pages • 6 1/2 x 9 1/2
978-1-60893-728-8 • $39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

HIDDEN PLACES
Maine Writers on Coastal Villages, Mill Towns, and the North Country
By Joseph A. Conforti
March 2020 • Literary Criticism/American/Regional
264 Pages • 6 1/2 x 9 1/2
978-1-60893-728-8 • $39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE AT 200
An Anecdotal History Celebrating Two Centuries of Statehood
By Tom Huntington
July 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
216 Pages • 6 1/2 x 9 1/2
978-1-60893-765-5 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE AT 200
An Anecdotal History Celebrating Two Centuries of Statehood
By Tom Huntington
July 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
216 Pages • 6 1/2 x 9 1/2
978-1-60893-765-5 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

UP FOR GRABS
Timber Pirates, Lumber Barons, and the Battles Over Maine’s Public Lands
By Thomas Urquhart
June 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
368 Pages • 24 Color Photos • 6 1/2 x 9 1/2
978-1-60893-686-1 • $40.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

UP FOR GRABS
Timber Pirates, Lumber Barons, and the Battles Over Maine’s Public Lands
By Thomas Urquhart
June 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
368 Pages • 24 Color Photos • 6 1/2 x 9 1/2
978-1-60893-686-1 • $40.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

EIGHTY-EIGHT YEARS ON A MAINE FARM
By Will Penney and Minnie Penney
July 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
162 Pages • 53 B/W Photos • 6 x 8 1/2
978-1-60893-747-9 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

EIGHTY-EIGHT YEARS ON A MAINE FARM
By Will Penney and Minnie Penney
July 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
162 Pages • 53 B/W Photos • 6 x 8 1/2
978-1-60893-747-9 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

EIGHTY-EIGHT YEARS ON A MAINE FARM
By Will Penney and Minnie Penney
July 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
162 Pages • 53 B/W Photos • 6 x 8 1/2
978-1-60893-747-9 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

EIGHTY-EIGHT YEARS ON A MAINE FARM
By Will Penney and Minnie Penney
July 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
162 Pages • 53 B/W Photos • 6 x 8 1/2
978-1-60893-747-9 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

EIGHTY-EIGHT YEARS ON A MAINE FARM
By Will Penney and Minnie Penney
July 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
162 Pages • 53 B/W Photos • 6 x 8 1/2
978-1-60893-747-9 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
SHIPWRECKS AND OTHER MARITIME DISASTERS OF THE MAINE COAST
By Taryn Plumb

Taryn Plumb explores the tragic history of shipwrecks in Maine, focusing on a dozen or so of the most interesting and weaving in tales of pirates, lost treasure, violent storms, and other disasters. Maine’s role in shipbuilding is legendary, and the history of vessels meeting their demise here is equally compelling.

March 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
184 Pages • 6¼ x 9
978-1-60893-724-0 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE ARCTIC SCHOONER BOWDOIN
One Hundred Years of Wind, Sea, and Ice
By K. A. Beals

Explores the first one hundred years of the Bowdoin’s life at sea, covering its inception as a vessel that could withstand the rigors of Arctic exploration, fascinating stories of its many trips north, its commissioning by the U.S. Navy during World War II—and its subsequent decommissioning and sale as a hulk—it restoration to sailing status in 1968, and its final home at Maine Maritime Academy.

October 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
176 Pages • 16 B/W Illustrations • 6¼ x 9½
978-1-60893-764-6 • $26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

TWO CENTURIES OF MAINE SHIPBUILDING
By Nathan Lipfert

From the moment colonists at Popham launched the first ship constructed in the New World in 1608, Maine has been a shipbuilding powerhouse. Celebrating the bicentennial of Maine, historian Nathan Lipfert, in cooperation with the Maine Maritime Museum explores the rich history of Maine shipbuilding.

November 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
544 Pages • 286 B/W Photos • 70 Color Photos • 9 x 11½
978-1-60893-681-6 • $60.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE’S HAIL TO THE CHIEF
A History of Presidential Visits to the Pine Tree State
By Mac Smith

October 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
238 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-012-2 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NATIVE TRAILBLAZER
The Glory and Tragedy of Penobscot Runner Andrew Sockalexis
By Ed Rice

Ed Rice chronicles the tragically short life of Sockalexis—he died at the age of twenty-seven from tuberculosis—focusing on his running and the races that earned him recognition from the sports community and made him revered at home.

September 2021 • Biography & Autobiography/Sports
380 Pages • 21 B/W Photos • 5¼ x 8½
978-1-68475-010-8 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW
SALT IN THEIR VEINS
Conversations with Coastal Mainers
By Charlie Wing

Here are stories of lobstermen, boatbuilders, artists, writers, and teachers who opened up to Charlie and share their feelings on world events, government, the weather, and people from away.

June 2023 • History/Oral History
464 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-081-8 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW
WHEN THE ISLAND HAD FISH
The Remarkable Story of a Maine Island Community
By Jana Malamud Smith

A story of habitations by native peoples and European-American settlers, their use of natural resources, their communities and kin, and their efforts to find ways to live in a harsh environment.

July 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
320 Pages • 25 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-078-8 • $27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW
WILD AND WONDROUS
Nature’s Artistry on the Coast of Maine
By Margie Patlak

This collection of photographs conveys the sublime sense of wonder felt with every visit to the shore.

July 2023 • Photography/Individual Photographers/ Monographs
160 Pages • 180 Color Photos • 8½ x 11
978-1-68475-066-5 • $39.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

52 NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024
HAUNTED MAINE
Ghosts and Strange Phenomena of the Pine Tree State
Second Edition
By Charles A. Stansfield Jr.
July 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Unexplained Phenomena
152 Pages • 5 B/W Illustrations • 5 x 8
978-1-4930-4580-8 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MYTHICAL CREATURES OF MAINE
Fantastic Beasts from Legend and Folklore
By Christopher Packard,
Illustrated by Dan Kirchoff
September 2021 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural
(incl. Ghosts)
200 Pages • 52 Color Illustrations • 8 Color Photos
6¼ x 9½
978-1-60893-726-4 • $26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

GHOSTS OF ACADEIA
By Marcus LiBrizzi
May 2011 • Fiction/Ghost
144 Pages • 5¼ x 8½
978-0-89272-921-0 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

GHOSTS ON THE COAST OF MAINE
By Carol Schulte
January 1996 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural
(incl. Ghosts)
160 Pages • 5¼ x 8½
978-0-89272-930-4 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

HAUNTED ISLANDS IN THE GULF OF MAINE
By Marcus LiBrizzi
July 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
160 Pages • 2 B/W Photos • 5¼ x 8½
978-1-60893-637-3 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

HAUNTED MAINE LIGHTHOUSES
By Taryn Plumb
September 2018 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural
(incl. Ghosts)
144 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-969-5 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

HAUNTED MAINE
Ghosts and Strange Phenomena of the Pine Tree State
By Charles A. Stansfield Jr.
January 2007 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Unexplained Phenomena
128 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations • 5¼ x 8½
978-0-8117-3373-1 • $10.95 • Paper • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

MAINE GHOSTS AND LEGENDS
30 Encounters with the Supernatural
Second Edition
By Thomas Verde
October 2013 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural
( incl. Ghosts)
160 Pages • 5¼ x 8½
978-1-60893-242-9 • $14.99 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

OTHERWORLDLY MAINE
Edited by Noreen Doyle
April 2008 • Fiction/Science Fiction/Collections & Anthologies
320 Pages • 5¼ x 8½
978-0-89272-746-9 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE HAUNTED FORT
By Liza Gardner Walsh
June 2013 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural
( incl. Ghosts)
72 Pages • 10 B/W Photos • 50 Color Photos • 7¼ x 7½
978-1-60893-240-5 • $15.99 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

TODAY’S BEST MAINE FICTION
Edited by Wesley McNair
July 2008 • Fiction/Anthologies (multiple authors)
296 Pages • 6 x 9½
978-0-89272-781-0 • $36.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
YEAR OF THE GOAT
Second Edition
By Margaret Hathaway
Many people dream of leaving the workaday world for a life of simplicity and freedom, and Margaret Hathaway and her then-boyfriend Karl did just that. In *The Year of the Goat*, the reader can jump in the “goat mobile” with them as they ditch their big-city lifestyle to trek across forty-three states in search of greener pastures and the perfect goat cheese. Along the way, the reader is introduced to a vivid cast of characters—including farmers, breeders, cheese makers, and world-class chefs—and discovers everything there is to know about goats and getting back to the land. But readers beware: When it comes to goat cheese, it can be love at first bite.

“Hathaway and Schatz’s goat odyssey might be a little extreme, but the oddest observation in this charming and uplifting tale is that [they] aren’t alone. Hathaway and Schatz end their journey on their own farm. The goats are in pens, but their owners are free.” —FORBES.COM

“Anyone who has watched someone fall in love will recognize the symptoms: It’s sweet; it’s naïve; it’s insane; it’s contagious. But what Hathaway and Karl Schatz, her fiancé (and photographer), have fallen for is the idea of raising goats.” —WASHINGTONT POST

“Back-to-the-land fantasies aren’t new, but Hathaway gives theirs a modern twist by emphasizing “terroir,” the idea that “food is rooted in the land,” and of connecting “the palate to the place.” Local-eating, slow-food activists will find much to chew on here.”—PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

June 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Culinary
232 Pages • 12 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-68475-039-9 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

TAKE HEART
Poems from Maine
Edited by Wesley McNair
In this anthology, former Maine Poet Laureate Wesley McNair has collected the work of Maine poets that were featured in his popular column, “Take Heart.” Featuring a poem each week, the columns ran in thirty newspapers across the state and reached more than a quarter of a million readers. These are poems about longing and pleasure and death and love, poems about natural world, poems that will inspire tears and laughter and help you carry on—poems from the heart, all penned by Maine writers, whose astonishing vision this book celebrates.

September 2022 • Poetry/Subjects & Themes/Places
544 Pages • 5 x 7
978-1-68475-065-8 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

EVANGELINE: A NOVEL
A Story of Acadians Based on the Epic Poem
By Cathie Pelletier
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s epic poem “Evangeline: A Tale of Acadie” vividly tells the story of an Acadian girl as she searches for her lost love Gabriel amid the expulsion of the Acadians from maritime Canada and Maine.

Now, acclaimed novelist Cathie Pelletier, descended from Acadians herself, adapts the story and retells it in novel form for middle readers. The prose retelling makes the story more accessible, and teachable, for younger readers.

October 2022 • Juvenile Fiction/Biographical/Canada • Ages 10-15
144 Pages • 6 x 8
978-1-68475-061-0 • $19.95 • Cloth • [eBook File Provided]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

ISLAND MEDICINE
More Stories of a Maine Island Doctor
By Dr. Chuck Radis
Dr. Chuck Radis was drawn to a career in medicine after meeting an osteopathic family practice bush pilot in Baja, Mexico. Following an internal medicine residency, the young doctor moved his family to Peaks Island off the coast of Maine and traveled by boat to the four year-round islands in Casco Bay, logging more than 100 house calls each year. Come along with Dr. Radis as he makes his rounds with a new batch of stories filled with equal parts hilarity, heartache, and wisdom.

May 2022 • Biography & Autobiography/Medical (incl. Patients)
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-746-2 • $19.95 • Cloth • [eBook File Provided]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

WHEN THE BLUE GOES
The Poems of Robert Nash
By Robert Nash, Translated by Françoise Canter
Originally written in French (for his friend who didn’t speak English) and published in France in three separate volumes, these poems have been lovingly translated back to the poet’s native language by Françoise Canter.

May 2022 • Poetry/General
112 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-742-9 • $22.95 • Cloth • [eBook File Provided]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
IT IS NOT NOW
Tales of Maine
By John Gould
May 2021 • Humor/Form/Essays
194 Pages • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-60893-745-5 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MONSTROUS DEPRAVITY
A Treatise on Traditional Maine Cooking
By John Gould
May 2021 • Humor/Form/Essays
224 Pages • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-60893-544-4 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE HOUSE THAT JACOB BUILT
By John Gould
June 2015 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
256 Pages • 5½ x 8
978-1-60893-458-4 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

EUROPE ON SATURDAY NIGHT
By John Gould
August 2016 • Humor/Form/Essays
316 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-60893-552-9 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

PRE/NATAL CARE FOR FATHERS
By John Gould
March 2017 • Humor/Form/Essays
70 Pages • 5¼ x 8
978-1-60893-536-9 • $10.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE JONESPORT RAFFLE
By John Gould
September 2017 • Humor/Form/Essays
222 Pages • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-60893-554-3 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

OLD HUNDREDITH
Reflections on the Seasons in Maine
By John Gould
July 2019 • Humor/Form/Essays
176 Pages • 19 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-60893-600-7 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THIS TRIFLING DISTINCTION
Reminiscences from Down East
By John Gould
March 2019 • Humor/Form/Essays
222 Pages • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-60893-542-8 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Previous ISBN: 0283327153
DOWN EAST BOOKS

YOU SHOULD START SOONER
Maine Dispatches from The Christian Science Monitor
By John Gould
March 2019 • Humor/Form/Essays
248 Pages • 5 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-60893-548-2 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEITHER HAY NOR GRASS
By John Gould
February 2020 • Humor/Form/Essays
216 Pages • 11 B/W Illustrations • 5¾ x 8¾
978-1-60893-542-0 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

BORN AND BRED IN MAINE, John Gould (1908-2003) was well known for his acerbic Yankee wit. Over his life he wrote dozens of books and for an astounding sixty-two years was a regular columnist for the Christian Science Monitor. Despite his literary fame, he would always claim that he was, first, last, and always, a farmer.
MAINE | ESSAYS & POETRY

**BIRTH, DEATH, AND A TRACTOR**
Connecting An Old Farm To a New Family
By Kelly Payson-Roopchand

June 2015 • Nature/Environmental Conservation & Protection
256 Pages • 15 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9¼
978-1-60893-411-9 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**RETURN TO MOOSE RIVER**
In Search of the Spirit of the Great North Woods
By Earl Brechlin

April 2018 • Nature/Essays
296 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-998-5 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**THE NEW SATURDAY NIGHT AT MOODY’S DINER**
By Tim Sample

January 1996 • Humor/Funny/Essays
144 Pages • 7½ x 9
978-0-89272-385-0 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**HOW MAINE CHANGED THE WORLD**
By Nancy Griffin

October 2017 • History/United States/State & Local/General
136 Pages • 5 B/W Illustrations • 48 B/W Photos • 77 Color Photos • 7¾ x 9½
978-1-60893-631-1 • $18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**MAINE & ME**
By Elizabeth Peavey

January 2004 • Travel/Essays & Travelogues
196 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-89272-669-1 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**GOT HERE AS SOON AS I COULD**
Discovering the Way Life Should Be
By Sarah Smiley

April 2016 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
328 Pages • 6 x 8¼
978-1-60893-576-5 • $19.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**ISLANDERS**
By Virginia Thorndike

January 2005 • Travel/Essays & Travelogues
336 Pages • 6 x 9¼
978-0-89272-624-0 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**VACATIONLAND**
A Half Century Summering in Maine
Second Edition
By David E. Morine

October 2015 • Biography & Autobiography/Environmentalists & Naturalists
200 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-381-5 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
PLACE CALLED MAINE
24 Writers on the Maine Experience
Edited by Wesley McNair

What is it like to live and write in Maine? Wesley McNair, Maine’s premier anthologist, asked authors who are new to Maine as well as natives to answer this question. They wax lyrical on everything from encounters with neighbors and wildlife to embracing Maine’s rich natural landscape, and they take a philosophical look at the state of being in Maine. Among the authors included are Carolyn Chute, Richard Ford, Bill Roorbach, Richard Russo, and Monica Wood.

June 2008 • Literary Collections/Essays
320 Pages • 6½ x 9½
978-0-89272-760-5 • $25.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

AT HOME IN THE WOODS
Living the Life of Thoreau Today
By Bradford Angier and Vena Angier

Vena and Brad Angier were fed up with their city bound existence and longtime readers and admirers of Thoreau, they set out to see if his discoveries were valid today.

This is the account of two wilderness-loving tenderfeet, who headed for the tall timber on the banks of the Peace River, British Columbia. There near the trading post of Hudson Hope they found their Walden.

How they made themselves ‘At Home in the Woods,’ stocked their cabin, met their interesting wilderness neighbors who helped them get settled and who saw them through their first winter makes honest and exciting reading. The city-bred Angiers found out that Thoreau was right when he wrote: “What people say you can not do, you try and find you can.”

May 2015 • Nature/Essays
256 Pages • 16 B/W Illustrations • 5¾ x 8¼
978-1-60893-442-3 • $15.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE MAIN POETS
By Wesley McNair

In The Maine Poets, editor Wesley McNair has selected work by poets of the state from Longfellow to the present. Chosen for their appeal to the general reader, these poems honor the full vision and diversity of Maine’s poets as they address life in Maine and in all human places.

January 2006 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
248 Pages • 6 x 9¾
978-0-89272-708-7 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

A PENNY FOR A HUNDRED
By Ethel Pochocki, By (artist) Mary Beth Owens

A Penny for a Hundred is beloved children’s book author Ethel Pochocki’s timeless tale of culture shock in rural Maine during the Second World War.

“This affecting portrait of an unlikely friendship also creates a vivid depiction of home-front America.” —SMITHSONIAN

December 2014 • Juvenile Fiction/Historical/United States/20th Century • Ages 4-8
32 Pages • 8 B/W Illustrations • 7½ x 10¼
978-1-60893-311-2 • $15.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

CHICKENS, GIN, AND A MAINE FRIENDSHIP
The Correspondence of E. B. White and Edmund Ware Smith
By E.B. White and Edmund Ware Smith, Introduction by Martha White

During the 1950s and ’60s, writers E.B. White and Edmund Ware Smith carried on a long correspondence by letter, despite living only a few miles apart on the coast of Maine. Often the letters were written from one or the other while they were traveling, but missing their homes and friends. The letters represent a witty and charming correspondence between two literary giants, their stories of Maine, the beauty of our region, and the trials and tribulations of living here.

Introduced by White’s granddaughter, Martha White, the letters show their first formal communications, their chummy middle years, right up to the death of Edmund Ware Smith. Throughout, there is a strong sense of place and community.

May 2020 • Literary Collections/Letters
248 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-732-5 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW
TAKE HEART
More Poems from Maine
Edited by Wesley McNair

This Take Heart anthology—the second collection from Maine Poet Laureate Wesley McNair’s weekly newspaper column—is chosen from the work of poets all over Maine, representing a wide cultural view of the state.

April 2016 • Poetry/Anthologies (multiple authors)
200 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-298-6 • $18.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
Maine offers some of the most diverse fishing opportunities in the nation. Depending on the season, or your fishing preference, you can canoe a remote pond in search of native brook trout, cast dries in solitude for rising trout on a large freestone river, troll in a lake for salmon, or search for stripers a few miles off shore. Depending on the season, or your fishing preference, you can canoe a remote pond in search of native brook trout, cast dries in solitude for rising trout on a large freestone river, troll in a lake for salmon, or search for stripers a few miles off shore.

Birdwatching is for everyone. No other outdoor pursuit yields so much knowledge of nature’s ways with so little effort—if one knows what to look for. Best Easy Bird Guide Acadia National Park opens the world of birding to the novice and expert in this complete guide to getting the most out of birding in Acadia National Park.

May 2021 • Nature/Birdwatching Guides
144 Pages • 1 Color Illustrations • 174 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5518-0 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

Favorite Flies for Maine

50 Essential Patterns from Local Experts
Series: Favorite Flies - Volume 3
By Bob Mallard

Maine offers some of the most diverse fishing opportunities in the nation. Depending on the season, or your fishing preference, you can canoe a remote pond in search of native brook trout, cast dries in solitude for rising trout on a large freestone river, troll in a lake for salmon, or search for stripers along some of the most beautiful and rugged coastline in America. Because of this diverse fishing it is no surprise that Maine also has a rich fly tying tradition. In this book, Maine guide, fly designer, and former fly shop owner Bob Mallard shares with readers 50 essential flies from guides and other experts around the region. Detailed recipes and photos are included for each fly as well as fishing tips and other information, making this book an invaluable resource for anyone planning to visit this state as well as residents who want to learn how to catch more fish in their local waters.

January 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
136 Pages • 104 Color Photos • 7 x 9
978-0-8117-7004-0 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

Best Easy Bird Guide Acadia National Park

A Field Guide to the Birds of Acadia National Park
By Randi Minor and Nic Minor

Birdwatching is for everyone. No other outdoor pursuit yields so much knowledge of nature’s ways with so little effort—if one knows what to look for. Best Easy Bird Guide Acadia National Park opens the world of birding to the novice and expert in this complete guide to getting the most out of birding in Acadia National Park.

May 2021 • Nature/Birdwatching Guides
144 Pages • 1 Color Illustrations • 174 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5518-0 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

Hiking Acadia National Park

A Guide to the Park’s Greatest Hiking Adventures
Fourth Edition
By Dolores Kong and Dan Ring

Established as the first national park in the eastern United States, Acadia National Park has 120 miles of hiking trails through more than 40,000 acres along the coast of Maine. Fully revised and updated, this edition of Hiking Acadia National Park covers ridge trails, forest paths, oceanside strolls, and cliff climbs for hikers of all ages and abilities.

July 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
304 Pages • 87 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6309-3 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

Hiking Maine’s 4,000-Footers

By Doug Dunlap

Including Tumbledown, Saddleback, the Bigelow, and of course Katahdin, Maine has 14 mountains over 4,000 feet in elevation. For hikers, it’s a shared goal to summit all 14 of them. Registered Maine Guide Doug Dunlap has done just that, multiple times in fact, and he shares his wisdom and experience in this guide. Included are detailed directions to trail heads, trail routes and difficulty levels, what to expect as you hike, and other useful information to help you bag them all and have a blast doing it. Color maps and photos included.

April 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
208 Pages • 22 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-699-1 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

Hiking Maine’s 100 Mile Wilderness

A Guide to the Area’s Greatest Hiking Adventures
By Greg Westrich

Maine’s 100 Mile Wilderness is one of the most famous sections of the Appalachian Trail – a 97-mile stretch that attracts hikers from around the world. This guide includes more than forty hikes, capturing the best of the great wilderness.

May 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
240 Pages • 128 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6971-2 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

Fly Fishing Maine

Local Experts on the State’s Best Waters
By Bob Mallard

A complete guide to fly fishing Maine’s best fresh waters, written by regional experts.

November 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
192 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7156-6 • $34.95 • Paper • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS
DAY HIKING IN THE WESTERN MAINE MOUNTAINS
By Doug Dunlap
April 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
176 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-705-5 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

WATERFALL WALKS AND EASY HIKES IN THE WESTERN MAINE MOUNTAINS
By Doug Dunlap
March 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
208 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-701-1 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

PADDLING THE NORTHERN FOREST CANOE TRAIL
By Dan Tobyne
May 2021 • Nature/Reference
224 Pages + 170 Color Photos • 7 x 10
978-1-60893-692-2 • $32.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

FISHING MAINE
An Angler’s Guide To More Than 80 Fresh- And Saltwater Fishing Spots
Second Edition
By Tom Seymour
May 2007 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
200 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-59921-141-1 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

MAINE OUTDOOR ADVENTURE GUIDE
By John Christie and Josh Christie
September 2015 • Travel/Special Interest/Adventure
132 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-267-2 • $15.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE SPORTING CAMPS
By George Smith
May 2016 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-532-1 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

SKIING MAINE
By John Christie and Josh Christie
September 2016 • Sports & Recreation/Skiing
160 Pages • 5½ x 8¾
978-1-60893-548-0 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

PADDLING IN THE WESTERN MAINE MOUNTAINS
By Doug Dunlap
May 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Canoeing
160 Pages • 15 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9
978-1-60893-709-7 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
MAINE | SPORTS & RECREATION

MAINE HIKES OFF THE BEATEN PATH
35 Trails Waiting to Be Discovered
By Aislinn Sarnacki

Whether you're a visitor or a local looking for something different, *Maine Hikes Off the Beaten Path* leads you through the Pine Tree State with stunning views along the way—from mountaintops to trails and wildlife reserves. In this collection of hikes, *Bangor Daily News* outdoors reporter Aislinn Sarnacki presents thirty-five hikes around the state that will let you experience the Maine wilderness.

DOG-FRIENDLY HIKES IN MAINE
Plus Parks, Beaches, Eateries, and Lodging
By Aislinn Sarnacki

Today, more and more people travel with their pets, taking their beloved four-legged friends everywhere. Yet, it can still be sometimes difficult to find a park or hiking trail that's dog-friendly. *Bangor Daily News* outdoors columnist Aislinn Sarnacki presents 35 hikes around Maine that you can feel comfortable taking your dog on.

Along with maps and color photos to detail the hikes, she includes practical information such as proper etiquette to observe with your canine companion and when it's okay to let your pet off the leash. She also rounds out with helpful suggestions on dog-friendly restaurants, hotels, parks, and beaches, so you and your furry friend can make the most of your time in the Maine outdoors.

FAMILY FRIENDLY HIKES IN MAINE
By Aislinn Sarnacki

The vast majority of visitors to Maine are not rugged outdoors types looking for adventure. Yet many of these people still want to enjoy a nice walk or short hike with their kids or parents. In this collection of hikes, *Bangor Daily News* outdoors reporter Aislinn Sarnacki presents dozens of hikes around the state that will let you experience the Maine wilderness, but won't leave you gasping for breath. Most are short (less than three miles), and all are in the easy/moderate difficulty range. Color photos inform you of trail details and some of the wildlife or scenery you may see on your hikes, and clear maps make sure you make it home for dinner. It's all rounded out with practical advice and information about access to public and private lands.

COASTAL TRAILS OF MAINE
Including Acadia National Park
By Dolores Kong and Dan Ring

Maine has one of the longest coastlines in the United States (by one estimation even exceeding that of California), and with nearly 55% of the state’s population living in a coastal county the Maine coast remains a popular and populated area of the northeast. *Coastal Trails of Maine* celebrates this vibrant region by offering the best hikes along Maine’s gorgeous coast. Written by local experts and NOBA winners, Dolores Kong and Dan Ring, *Coastal Trails of Maine* will offer everything hikers will need to explore this treasured shoreline.

WALKING TRAILS IN THE FOOTHILLS OF WESTERN MAINE
By Doug Dunlap

The foothills of western Maine, specifically in the Farmington and Wilton regions are rife with path and trails just begging to be explored on foot. The wilderness walks in this guide are just right for those who don’t have the time or energy for a longer or more strenuous hike, making them perfect for families with older or younger members. The twenty outings lead walkers along lakes, rivers, and forests and include waterfalls and prime wildlife viewing areas. The routes can be used for daily exercise or as a connected series of outings for a more wide-ranging experience. Included are maps, practical tips and safety advice, and suggestions for walking with kids and dogs.

BEST EASY DAY HIKES CAMDEN
By Greg Westrich

Featuring a range of hikes covering all of the coastal and inland areas within an hour’s drive of Camden from Stockton Springs to Boothbay, *Best Easy Day Hikes Camden* is an essential hiking companion. Whether you prefer long or short hikes, populated areas or quiet woods; you’ll have plenty of options, including several lesser-known hikes. Each hike includes concise descriptions, GPS coordinates, and detailed maps.
BEST EASY DAY HIKES
PORTLAND, MAINE
By Greg Westrich

Featuring a range of hikes covering the coastal and inland areas within an hour’s drive of Portland, Maine, Best Easy Day Hikes Portland, Maine is an essential hiking companion. Whether you prefer long or short hikes, populated areas or quiet woods, you’ll have plenty of options, including several lesser-known hikes. Each hike includes concise descriptions, GPS coordinates, and detailed maps.

BEST EASY DAY HIKES
GREENVILLE, MAINE
By Greg Westrich

Featuring a range of hikes covering the coastal and inland areas within an hour’s drive of Greenville, Best Easy Day Hikes Greenville is an essential hiking companion. Whether you prefer long or short hikes, populated areas or quiet woods, you’ll have plenty of options, including several lesser-known hikes. Each hike includes concise descriptions, GPS coordinates, and detailed maps.

HIKING MAINE
A Guide to the State’s Greatest Hiking Adventures
By Greg Westrich

Lace up your boots and sample seventy-two of the finest trails the Pine Tree State has to offer. From the beaches of Acadia National Park and historic routes through Belfast or Portland to scenic treks up Mount Katahdin and backpacking along the Bigelow Range, Maine has routes to please hikers of every stripe. Hiking Maine describes trails that vary in length from an easy one-hour stroll along a quiet nature trail to challenging treks in the backcountry. Use this guide for up-to-date trail information, accurate directions to popular as well as less-traveled trails, difficulty ratings for each hike, detailed trail maps, tips about hiking with children and information on barrier-free trails for hikers with special needs. Whether you are a day-tripper or long-distance hiker, old hand or novice, you’ll find trails suited to every ability and interest throughout Maine.

HIKING ACADIA NATIONAL PARK
A Guide to the Park’s Greatest Hiking Adventures
Fourth Edition
By Dolores Kong and Dan Ring

July 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
304 Pages • 87 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6309-3 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

BEST EASY DAY HIKING GUIDE AND TRAIL MAP BUNDLE
Acadia National Park
Fourth Edition
By Dolores Kong and Dan Ring

June 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
128 Pages • 4¼ x 7
978-1-4930-4061-2 • $22.95 • Multiple-item product [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING MAINE’S BAXTER STATE PARK
A Guide to the Park’s Greatest Hiking Adventures Including Mount Katahdin
By Greg Westrich

From Grand Pitch on remote Webster Stream to the blueberry covered summit of The Sentinel to dozens of waterfalls and swimming holes on Howie Brook, Hiking Maine’s Baxter State Park is your source for detailed hike descriptions, maps, and color photos for Baxter State Park’s best hikes. Also included are iconic routes up Katahdin, easy walks to ponds and wetlands where wildlife regularly feed, multi-day trips within the park, and hikes along the southernmost section of the International Appalachian Trail.

HIKING ACADIA NATIONAL PARK
A Guide to the Park’s Greatest Hiking Adventures
Fourth Edition
By Dolores Kong and Dan Ring

Hiking Acadia National Park includes concise descriptions and detailed maps for easy-to-follow hikes in an area of Maine that has long captivated artists, millionaires, generations of families, and even presidents. Stroll along Ocean Path to see the pink granite cliffs, blue skies, and white surf. From atop Cadillac Mountain, watch fog rolling in over Frenchman Bay below.
THE WINTER COAST OF MAINE
The Photographs of Ed Kenney
By Ed Kenney, Preface by Sam Abell
August 2021 • Photography/Individual Photographers/General
192 Pages • 84 Color Photos • 13 x 11
978-0-9985565-8-1 • $50.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
SEAPoint BOOKS

ERIC HOPKINS
Above and Beyond
By Carl Little
October 2011 • Art/Subjects & Themes/Landscapes
144 Pages • 10½ x 10½
978-0-89272-955-5 • $50.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW
ART OF ACADIA
By David Little and Carl Little
August 2023 • Art/American
280 Pages • 325 Color Illustrations • 11 x 8½
978-0-89272-809-1 • $50.00 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

PAINTINGS OF PORTLAND
By Carl Little and David Little
June 2018 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
136 Pages • 152 Color Photos • 7½ x 9½
978-1-60893-980-0 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE ART OF DAHLOV IPCAR
By Carl Little
June 2010 • Art/Individual Artists/General
144 Pages • 10½ x 10¼
978-0-89272-809-1 • $50.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE: LIFE IN A DAY
Introduction by Susan Conley
October 2017 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
112 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 8¼ x 8½
978-1-60893-649-6 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

LOOKING ASTERN
An Artist’s View of Maine’s Historic Working Waterfronts
By Loretta Krupinski
February 2010 • Art/Subjects & Themes/General
128 Pages • 10 x 12½
978-0-89272-749-0 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE PHOTOGRAPHY
A History, 1840-2015
By Libby Bischof, Susan Danly and Earle G. Shettleworth Jr.
February 2016 • Photography/History
200 Pages • 8½ x 11½
978-1-60893-505-5 • $50.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MCCLOSKEY
Art and Illustrations of Robert McCloskey
By Jane McCloskey
April 2018 • Art/Individual Artists/General
264 Pages • 40 B/W Illustrations • 10 B/W Photos
40 Color Illustrations • 5 Color Photos • 8 x 10
$24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
SEASONS OF MAINE
By (photographer) William Hubbell, Notes by Jean Hubbell
June 2015 • Photography/Subjects & Themes/Regional
112 Pages • 141 Color Photos • 9½ x 11
978-1-60893-444-7 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

DOWN THE SHORE
By Nance Trueworthy and Michael Crowley
January 2003 • Travel/Pictorials
96 Pages • 9 x 11½
978-0-89272-595-3 • $30.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

A SEAT ON THE SHORE
By Nance Trueworthy
January 2005 • Photography/Subjects & Themes/Regional
96 Pages • 9½ x 9½
978-0-89272-665-3 • $30.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

RELECTIONS OF MAINE
By Greg Currier
May 2008 • Photography/Subjects & Themes/Regional
56 Pages • 7½ x 7½
978-0-89272-7711 • $14.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

OUR POINT OF VIEW
Fourteen Years at a Maine Lighthouse
By Thomas Mark Szelog and Lee Ann Szelog
February 2007 • Photography/Subjects & Themes/Regional
112 Pages • 9 x 11½
978-0-89272-704-9 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

HISTORIC MAINE HOMES
300 Years of Great Houses
By Christopher Glass, Photographs by Brian Vanden Brink
August 2014 • Architecture/Buildings/Residential
176 Pages • 220 Color Photos • 8½ x 11
978-1-60893-288-7 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

BY A MAINE RIVER
A Year of Looking Closely
By Thomas Mark Szelog and LeeAnn Szelog
July 2008 • Photography/Photoessays & Documentaries
112 Pages • 9½ x 9½
978-0-89272-780-3 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

LOST BAR HARBOR
By G. W. Helfrich and Gladys O’Neil
May 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
136 Pages • 4 B/W Illustrations • 106 B/W Photos • 8½ x 10
978-1-60893-602-1 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THOREAU’S MAINE WOODS
Photographs by Dan Tobyne
May 2010 • Photography/Individual Photographers/Essays
128 Pages • 10 x 11½
978-0-89272-814-5 • $35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE WICKED GOOD BOOK
A Guide to Maine Living
By Stephen Gleasner, Illustrated by Patrick Corrigan
May 2021 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
120 Pages • 36 B/W Illustrations • 8 x 9½
978-1-60893-771-4 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

THE BEST OF BAR HARBOR
By Greg Hartford
May 2009 • Photography/Subjects & Themes/Regional
64 Pages • 8½ x 11½
978-0-89272-794-0 • $15.95 • Cloth • [Promo]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
COLD SPELL
By Todd R. Nelson

A Must-Read for any Mainer . . . or anyone who dreams of becoming a Mainer.

Giving up a life in Chicago, Todd R. Nelson moved with his family to the stark contrasts of Castine, Maine. What began as a leap of faith turned into a family epoch of wonderful activity, professional and personal development, an unlimited inspiration, hard work and struggle, friendship and enchantment. “What lucky fools,” Nelson writes in his introduction. Cold Spell is a collection of stories—warm, humorous, and at times cautionary—about living in Maine. Here are stories about the seasons, the critters, the neighbors, the land itself, and the community that Nelson calls home.

October 2022 • Nature/Essays
200 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-68475-057-3 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS NOBODY WAS ASKING
And Other Revelations
By Tim Sample

January 2015 • Biography & Autobiography/Personal Memoirs
204 Pages • 6¼ x 9¼
978-1-60893-368-6 • $22.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

CARTOONS FROM MAINE
How’s the Water, Bob?
By Jeff Pert

Since 1992, Jeff Pert’s sardonic cartoons, particularly those featuring lobster and moose, have appeared in magazines (including Down East) and on merchandise sold throughout New England. Collecting more than 100 of his best, most popular comics, How’s the Water, Bob? presents a hilarious alternative look at Maine.

April 2012 • Humor/Form/Comic Strips & Cartoons
112 Pages • 110 Color Illustrations • 8¼ x 5¼
978-1-60893-042-5 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

LOBSTER THERAPY & MOOSE PICK-UP LINES
By Jeff Pert, David Jacobson, Bill Woodman, Mike Lynch and John Klossner

“I’m not a Mainer, I’m from away. But this truly fabulous book of cartoons makes me seriously consider moving to Maine. I even got a note from the black flies offering to carry my luggage. They seem nice.” —Sandra Boynton, New York Times best-selling author and cartoonist

“Lobsters are funny looking. This book isn’t funny looking. It’s only funny.” —Sam Gross, New Yorker cartoonist

May 2018 • Humor/Form/Comic Strips & Cartoons
128 Pages • 110 Color Illustrations • 7 x 8
978-1-60893-965-7 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

HOW TO DIE DOWN EAST
50 Ways (From Silly to Serious) to Kick the Bucket in Maine
By Buck Tilton

May 2018 • Travel/Essays & Travelogues
120 Pages • 16 B/W Illustrations • 15 B/W Photos
5½ x 7¼
978-1-60893-963-3 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MOXIE
Maine in a Bottle
By Jim Baumer

March 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
80 Pages • 36 Color Photos • 7 x 8
format: paper over board/die-cut: 5½ x 7¼
978-1-60893-683-0 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MAINE LINGO
A Wicked-Good Guide to Yankee Vernacular
By John Gould

November 2015 • Reference/Dictionaries
356 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-60893-566-4 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
GREAT FOOD FINDS CAPE COD
Delicious Food from the Region’s Top Eateries
By John F. Carafoli
May 2018 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/New England
256 Pages • 150 Color Photos • 90 Recipes • 7 x 8
978-1-4930-2811-5 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

BEST EASY BIRD GUIDE CAPE COD
A Field Guide to the Birds of Cape Cod
By Randi Minetor and Nic Minetor
May 2021 • Nature/Birdwatching Guides
144 Pages • 1 Color Illustrations • 169 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5520-3 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

INSIDERS’ GUIDE® TO CAPE COD & THE ISLANDS
Eighth Edition
By Patrick Cassidy
December 2009 • Travel/United States/General
352 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-5311-6 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
INSIDER’S GUIDE

THOREAU’S CAPE COD
By Dan Tobyne
July 2018 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
128 Pages • 85 Color Photos • 7½ x 10¼
978-1-60893-955-8 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

DISASTER ON DEVIL’S BRIDGE
By George A. Hough Jr.
May 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
138 Pages • 6 x 8½
978-1-4930-3831-2 • $11.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

UNDER CAPE COD WATERS
By Ethan Daniels
June 2010 • Photography/Subjects & Themes/Regional
164 Pages • 12 x 10
978-1-934598-05-4 • $35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
UNION PARK PRESS

DANGEROUS SHALLOWS
In Search of the Ghost Ships of Cape Cod
By Eric Takakjian and Randall Peffer
January 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
272 Pages • 60 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4230-2 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS
MARTHA’S VINEYARD COOKBOOK
Over 250 Recipes And Lore
From A Bountiful Island
Fourth Edition
By Jean Stewart Wexler, Hillary King Flye
and Louise Tate King
This book, originated by the late Cordon Bleu chef and Blueberry Hill Farm owner Louise Tate King, has been expanded with all-new chapters on the foods of the island’s African-American and Brazilian communities. Recipes reflect the Vineyard’s complete culinary heritage that also includes Wampanoag Indians, English and Scottish whaling families, and Portuguese fishermen. Chapters are devoted to chowders, seafood, shellfish, meat and poultry, and local produce such as berries, walnuts, and pumpkins. Additional chapters include recipes for salads, side dishes, breads, cakes, pies and puddings, marmalades, sauces, and other good things! Photographs and sidebars focusing on Vineyard folklore and natural history imbue the book with a nostalgic charm that allows anyone to take home a little part of the island.

MARTHA’S VINEYARD TALES
From Pirates on Lake Tashmoo to Baxter’s Saloon
By Chris Baer
Step back in island time into a time-capsule of Martha’s Vineyard history—the quirky, the gritty, the whimsical, and the hard-to-believe. This collection of stories and unique historical photographs paints a picture of the Vineyard through time. There’s more to this New England treasure than postcard perfection! Pick up Martha’s Vineyard Tales: From Pirates on Lake Tashmoo to Baxter’s Saloon and discover the real stories that make up the island’s past. Full of little-known tales and tidbits, surprises await for visitors and Vineyard history enthusiasts alike.

HOME PORT COOKBOOK
Beloved Recipes From Martha’s Vineyard
By Will Holtham
100+ recipes, photos, and memories from a Martha’s Vineyard landmark “Now that Will has finally decided to share his many culinary secrets with the rest of the world, I not only look forward to kicking off the summer with an amazing dinner at the Home Port, but having a little piece of it with me all year long.” —Michael J. Fox

MARTHA’S VINEYARD TALES
True Ghost Stories from America’s Most Haunted Island
By Holly Nadler
September 2008 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
176 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-0-89272-755-1 • $13.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

MARTHA’S VINEYARD FISH TALES
How to Catch Fish, Rake Clams, and Jig Squid, with Entertaining Tales About the Sometimes Crazy Pursuit of Fish
By Nelson Sigelman
February 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
240 Pages • 2 B/W Illustrations • 146 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-3800-2 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS
FOOD LOVERS’ GUIDE TO® MASSACHUSETTS
The Best Restaurants, Markets 
& Local Culinary Offerings
Third Edition
By Patricia Harris and David Lyon
November 2013 • Travel/Food, Lodging & 
Transportation/Restaurants
368 Pages • 5½ x 8
978-0-7627-9035-0 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

FOOD LOVERS’ GUIDE TO® BOSTON
The Best Restaurants, Markets 
& Local Culinary Offerings
By Patricia Harris and David Lyon
September 2012 • Travel/Food, Lodging & 
Transportation/Restaurants
490 Pages • 6½ x 9¼
978-0-7627-7941-3 • $15.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

BOSTON FOOD CRAWLS
Touring the Neighborhoods One 
Bite & Libation at a Time
By J.Q. Louise
July 2018 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New 
England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
208 Pages • 175 Color Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-3426-0 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

BOSTON CHEF’S TABLE
The Best in Contemporary Cuisine
By Clara Silverstein
October 2007 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/ 
American/New England
240 Pages • 8¼ x 9½
978-0-7627-4514-2 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

BOSTON’S GARDENS 
AND GREEN SPACES
By Meg Muckenhoupt
April 2010 • Nature/Reference
192 Pages • 7¼ x 9½
978-0-7627-4530-6 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
UNION PARK PRESS

NEW
OLD STURBRIDGE VILLAGE COOKBOOK
Authentic Early American Recipes 
for the Modern Kitchen
Fourth Edition
By The Experts at Old Sturbridge Village
June 2023 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/ 
New England
224 Pages • 36 B/W Illustrations • 138 Recipes
8½ x 5½
978-1-4930-7052-7 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

THE BERKSHIRES COOKBOOK
Farm-Fresh Recipes from the 
Heart of Massachusetts
By Jane Barton Griffith
December 2015 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/ 
New England
224 Pages • 134 Color Photos • 88 Recipes • 7½ x 9¼
978-1-4930-1260-2 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NORTH END ITALIAN COOKBOOK
The Bestselling Classic Featuring Even 
More Authentic Family Recipes
Sixth Edition
By Marguerite DiMino Buonopane
“Buonopane has a number of secrets that 
make her recipes unique.”—BOSTON GLOBE
May 2018 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/Italian
384 Pages • 37 B/W Photos • 65 Color Photos
292 Recipes • 7½ x 9¼
978-1-4930-3436-9 • $25.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MASSACHUSETTS GARDENER’S COMPANION
An Insider’s Guide To Gardening From 
The Berkshires To The Islands
By Barbara Gee
February 2007 • Gardening/Regional/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
208 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4509-4 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MASSACHUSETTS | FOOD & NATURE
NEW ENGLAND VIEWS
Coastal Massachusetts
By Mark Kanegis

New England Views: Coastal Massachusetts is a collection of stunning imagery that defines the characteristics of the region including the seascapes, landscapes, majestic lighthouses, cascading waterfalls, beaches, and harbors filled with fishing boats. The images are a colorful blend of people, places, and seasons that create a tapestry that is uniquely New England.

December 2022 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
192 Pages • 300 Color Photos • 7 x 9
978-1-4930-5524-1 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

BOSTON’S HISTORIC HUB
A Tour of the Metro Region’s Top National Landmarks
By Patricia W. Harris and David Lyon

Historic Boston includes the most rewarding and easily visited landmarks. That’s a lot of history in 103 square miles.

August 2021 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
216 Pages • 169 Color Photos • 5 1/4 x 8 1/4
978-1-4930-5790-0 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

FUN WITH THE FAMILY MASSACHUSETTS
Hundreds Of Ideas For Day Trips With The Kids
Eighth Edition
By Marcia Glassman-Jaffe

A former travel agent, current travel researcher, and lifelong travel enthusiast, Marcia Glassman-Jaffe and her husband have traveled extensively both nationally and internationally with their three children. She has explored every corner of the Bay State from her home in Danvers, Massachusetts.

June 2014 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
432 Pages • 5 1/8 x 8
978-0-7627-9675-5 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

AIA GUIDE TO BOSTON
Contemporary Landmarks, Urban Design, Parks, Historic Buildings And Neighborhoods
Third Edition
By Michael Southworth and Susan Southworth

This book is a superbly written history of Boston’s built environment, filled with insider details and engaging anecdotes about more than 600 buildings, including such historic landmarks as Faneuil Hall, the mansions on Beacon Hill, the commercial wharves in Boston Harbor, Fenway Park, and the Freedom Trail as well as Boston’s latest contemporary buildings such as the ICA, MIT’s Stata Center, and the infamous “Big Dig.” This guide has been completely rewritten and redesigned, with added theme tours, such as Boston Urban Design, Contemporary Landmarks, or the work of Charles Bulfinch. New, up-to-date locator maps have been created for this edition, and the glossary and index have been revised.

March 2008 • History/United States/General
384 Pages • 5 x 9
978-0-7627-4337-7 • $29.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

48 HOURS BOSTON
Timed Tours For Short Stays
By Col. David Wallace

No time to research the many wonders of Boston? This pocket-size guide directs you to the main attractions of this remarkable and historic city, including many that are overlooked even by the seasoned Bostonian. With this resource in hand, you’ll leave feeling you’ve truly sensed the pulse of Boston.

January 2009 • Travel/United States/General
32 Pages • 5 x 3 1/8
978-0-7627-4924-9 • $7.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

DISCOVERING THE BOSTON HARBOR ISLANDS
A Guide to the City’s Hidden Shores
By Christopher Klein

May 2011 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
224 Pages • 6 x 9 1/8
978-1-934598-06-1 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
UNION PARK PRESS
BOSTON CURIOSITIES
Quirky Characters, Roadside Oddities, And Other Offbeat Stuff
By Bruce Gellerman and Erik Sherman
Your round-trip ticket to the wildest, wackiest, most outrageous people, places, and things Beantown has to offer!

January 2010 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
192 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4841-9 • $15.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

FREEDOM TRAIL: BOSTON
A Guided Tour Through History
By Anna Mantzaris
These one-of-a-kind guides allow readers to move through time as never before, bringing them face to face with the people and events behind some of America’s most important historical landmarks and locations. No other guidebooks draw so much on the first-hand accounts of those involved in the historic events that transpired in the areas covered—making readers feel as if they are experiencing living history.

July 2010 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
96 Pages • 5⅜ x 8
978-0-7627-5741-1 • $15.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

CHOWDAHEADZ
A Wicked Smaaht Guide to All Things Boston
By Ryan Gormady and Ryan DeLisle
Are you wondering if it’s going to be a scortcha? Ever bang a uey? Which way to Bunkah Hill?
Chowdaheadz: A Wicked Smaaht Guide to All Things Boston is a fun reference to Boston speak, the Boston way of life and the history, iconic landmarks, and cultural facts that make Boston and Bostonians a unique place in the fabric of America. Illustrated with over 100 original cartoon illustrations, Chowdaheadz is the go-to resource for people to learn more, get a laugh, and understand the beloved city of Boston.

September 2017 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England
208 Pages • 120 Color Illustrations • 6 x 7
978-1-4930-2477-3 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NO ACCESS BOSTON
Beantown’s Hidden Treasures, Haunts, and Forgotten Places
By Maria Olia
No Access Boston is a collection of the hidden places and little-known facts about the hub of New England. These are the secret gems of the city and many are completely off limits to the public. Through these pages explore tucked away establishments, burial sites, secret tunnels, and so much more. All of these spots evoke a secret historical metropolis that is lost in time and harboring deep mysteries! What a fun way to “explore” Boston!

May 2019 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
192 Pages • 155 Color Photos • 7 x 9
978-1-4930-3593-9 • $26.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
**Kid's Guide to Boston**

By Eileen Ogintz

Before you plan your family’s next excursion, get some help from a travel professional... and your kids! The Kid’s Guide series lets the kids help plan your trip and guides you as you explore your destination. Inside you’ll find kid-tested tips on where to go, where to eat, what to see, and where to get the best souvenirs. Along the way, your kids will be engaged by reading and sharing fun acts and cool travel tips. Awesome games and quizzes keep the family entertained! Fun for both visiting and local kids!

April 2014 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)

160 Pages • 5 1/4 x 7 1/8

978-0-7627-9698-4 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

---

**Cheap Bastard's™ Guide to Boston**

Secrets Of Living The Good Life--For Free!

Second Edition

By Kris Frieswick

Boston writer and humorist Kris Frieswick gives sound advice on how to live the good life in Beantown, for peanuts. Thrifty readers will discover where to have all kinds of fun, experience the city’s culture, and fortify themselves with grub and brew, all for a pittance. Also includes tips on how to break into Boston’s social network, a great source of free parties and events!

September 2009 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)

336 Pages • 6 x 9

978-0-7627-5022-1 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

---

**The Boston Harbor Islands**

Discovering the City’s Hidden Shores

Third Edition

By Christopher Klein

*The Boston Harbor Islands: Discovering the City’s Hidden Shores* is an indispensable resource for those who want to uncover the best kept secret in the Northeast. Part history, part travel guide, Christopher Klein has written the most compelling invitation to explore the Boston Harbor Islands national park area to date. Complete with resource listings of recreational activities on and around the harbor islands and richly illustrated with over 150 full-color photographs, Klein’s comprehensive coverage and keen wit will inspire thousands of landlubbers and mariners to leave port for many summers to come.

May 2020 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)

248 Pages • 184 Color Photos • 6 x 9

978-1-60893-991-6 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

---

**Urban Archaeology Boston**

Discovering the History Hidden in Plain Sight

By Dan Tobyne

Cities are constantly changing, constantly under construction, constantly moving forward. But if you know how and where to look, and if you look carefully, much of the past is waiting to be rediscovered beneath the façade of progress. Dan Tobyne leads readers on a contemporary archaeological tour of Boston, revealing fascinating aspects of the city’s history through what remains of old buildings, structures, streets, and even such mundane objects as manhole covers, callboxes, and trash cans.

August 2018 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)

152 Pages • 200 Color Photos • 7 1/4 x 10 1/2

978-1-60893-991-6 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

---

**Boston’s Freedom Trail**

Trace The Path Of American History

Ninth Edition

By Cindi D. Pietrzyk

A thorough yet concise walking guide to one of America’s most important historic destinations

Relive the birth of America along Boston’s historic two-and-a-half mile Freedom Trail with this guide to twenty-six legendary landmarks—including the site of the Boston Massacre and the Bunker Hill Monument. This new edition is fully updated to include the most current information on the sites, including admission fees, hours of operation, and more. It also features a fresh cover treatment and a new, travel-friendly trim size.

September 2011 • Travel/United States/General

128 Pages • 5 1/4 x 8

978-0-7627-7298-8 • $9.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT
THE GREAT BOSTON FIRE
The Inferno That Nearly Incinerated the City
By Stephanie Schorow

The 1872 Great Boston Fire was barely contained after two days of spreading rapidly across the city, becoming one of the most expensive fire disasters in America. Stephanie Schorow, a seasoned Boston veteran, masterfully recounts the stories and heroics surrounding the fire, those which have all been slowly forgotten by the public. Collaborating with the Boston Fire Historical Society and featuring artwork from the time period, a dramatic narrative retold for a modern audience.

March 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
(CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
216 Pages • 74 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5498-5 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MASSACHUSETTS DISASTERS
True Stories Of Tragedy And Survival
By Larry Pletcher

Twenty of Massachusetts’ most catastrophic incidents due to natural and other causes are recounted here. Featured are the 1874 Mill River flood, the blizzard of 1888, the Great Molasses Flood of 1919 in Boston’s North End, the 1953 Worcester tornado, and four shipwrecks, including the crash of the passenger steamer City of Columbus off Martha’s Vineyard in January 1884.

August 2006 • History/United States/State & Local/New England
(CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-3988-2 • $13.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MASSACHUSETTS TOWN GREENS
A History of the State’s Common Centers
By Eric Hurwitz

The state of Massachusetts still has and continues to celebrate its town or village greens. These greens date back to Colonial times when they served as the physical and spiritual centers for these early towns. Today many town greens continue to be the center of town events, fairs, and other gatherings. Massachusetts Town Greens explores the history of these remarkable greens and provide a guide to current events.

May 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/General
256 Pages • 80 Color Photos • 5¼ x 8½
978-1-4930-1927-4 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

IT HAPPENED IN MASSACHUSETTS
Second Edition
By Larry Pletcher and Dan Spinella

You’ve studied the Salem witch trials, the Boston Tea Party, and Paul Revere’s midnight ride. But do you know the whole story? It Happened in Massachusetts gives readers inside information on these events as well as recounting lesser-known happenings.

December 2008 • History/United States/General
136 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4899-0 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

THOREAU’S WALDEN
Photographs by Dan Tobyne

Henry David Thoreau is beloved as America’s bard of Walden Woods. Though he only lived there a couple years, his book of observations about nature, life, and his time at Walden Pond remains a perennial classic. Now, Walden can be enjoyed in full color, as photographer Dan Tobyne pairs short passages from Thoreau’s text with stunning photos of Walden and its environs.

May 2019 • Photography/Subjects & Themes/Regional
112 Pages • 80 Color Photos • 7½ x 10½
978-1-60893-905-3 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

DIRTY OLD BOSTON
Four Decades of a City in Transition
By Jim Botticelli

November 2014 • History/General
296 Pages • 8 x 10
978-1-934598-12-2 • $34.95 • Paper • [Trade]
UNION PARK PRESS
**Massachusetts | History & Biographies**

**Death in Salem**
The Private Lives Behind The 1692 Witch Hunt  
By Diane Foulds  
Massachusetts settlers led difficult lives; every player in the Salem drama endured hardships barely imaginable today. Mercy Short, one of the “bewitched” girls, watched as Indians butchered her parents; Puritan minister Cotton Mather outlived all but three of his fifteen children. Such tragedies shaped behavior and, as Foulds argues, ultimately played a part in the witch hunt’s outcome. A compelling “who’s who” to Salem witchcraft, Death in Salem profiles each of these historical personalities as it asks: Why was this person targeted?  
August 2013 • History/United States/General  
288 Pages • 5½ x 8½  
978-0-7627-8497-4 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]  
GLOBE PEQUOT

**SPEAKING ILL OF THE DEAD: JERKS IN BOSTON HISTORY**
The lives of notorious bad guys, perpetrators of mischief, visionary—if misunderstood—thinkers, and other colorful antiheroes, jerks, and evil doers from history all get their due in the short essays featured in these enlightening, informative, books. Speaking Ill of the Dead: Jerks in Boston History features eighteen short biographies of nefarious characters, from the pompous and self-righteous Cotton Mather to the swindler Charles Ponzi.  
October 2013 • Biography & Autobiography/Criminals & Outlaws  
232 Pages • 5½ x 8½  
978-0-7627-7915-4 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]  
GLOBE PEQUOT

**The Sphinx of the Charles**
A Year at Harvard with Harry Parker  
By Toby Ayer  
The Sphinx of the Charles is fundamentally a chronicle of a year with the Harvard team and a profile of Harry Parker as he was, five years before his death: comfortable in his position as elder and master of the sport, reflective but not nostalgic, aged but nearly impervious to aging.  
October 2016 • Sports & Recreation/History  
224 Pages • 30 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9¾  
978-1-4930-2653-1 • $22.95 • Cloth • [Trade]  
LYONS PRESS

**The Penobscot Expedition**
Commodore Saltonstall and the Massachusetts Conspiracy of 1779  
By George E. Baker  
In 1779 the fl eeting U.S. naval fl eet suffered a catastrophic defeat against the British in the waters of the Penobscot Bay, losing forty ships in a battle that was expected to be a sure victory for the Americas. Commodore Dudley Saltonstall was blamed for the debacle and ultimately court-martialed for his ineptitude. In this groundbreaking book George E. Baker defends Saltonstall providing compelling evidence that he was not to blame for the loss and that in fact the court-martial was rigged against him.  
“...a defi nitive book on this signifi cant but little-known action in American naval history.” —SEA POWER  
“...offers tremendous insight into littoral naval operations, as well as the many diffi culties raised by a divided command hierarchy.” —NAUTICAL RESEARCH JOURNAL  
January 2015 • History/Military/Naval  
218 Pages • 6¼ x 9  
978-1-60893-356-3 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]  
DOWN EAST BOOKS

**Henry Knox’s Noble Train**
The Story of a Boston Bookseller’s Heroic Expedition That Saved the American Revolution  
By William Hazelgrove  
This exciting tale of daunting odds and undaunted determination highlights a pivotal episode that changed history.  
May 2020 • History/United States/Revolutionary Period (1775-1800)  
280 Pages • 1 B/W Photos • 9 Color Photos • 6¼ x 9½  
978-1-63388-646-8 • $26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]  
PROMETHEUS

**The Shipbuilders of Essex**
A Chronicle of Yankee Endeavor  
By Dana A. Story  
Renowned as the creators of New England’s great fl ishing schooners, the shippers of Essex, Massachusetts, have a 300-year history that is, as the subtitle of this impressive book attests, “a chronicle of Yankee endeavor.” This book documents in text, appendices, photos and other illustrations the rise of the trade from 1634 to its glory days in the fi nal decades of the nineteenth century, and its decline in the fi rst four decades of this century.  
September 2023 • Transportation/Ships & Shipbuilding/History  
380 Pages • 8 B/W Illustrations • 70 B/W Photos • 9 x 10  
978-1-4930-7319-1 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]  
LYONS PRESS
THE SALEM WITCH TRIALS
A Day-by-Day Chronicle of a Community Under Siege
By Marilynne K. Roach

“Monumental... Roach’s detailed reference book provides deep insights into the trial years by letting us listen to the voices of everyone involved.” —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

July 2004 • History/United States/Colonial Period (1600-1775)
752 Pages • 6¼ x 9
978-1-58979-132-9 • $26.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

TRUE CRIME: MASSACHUSETTS
The State’s Most Notorious Criminal Cases
By Eric Ethier

The harsh discipline of Puritan life bred the hard-bitten and hard-working people of Massachusetts, but did it also breed a unique type of criminal? This book explores the headline crimes of the state to find an answer. Included are the cases of the alleged ax-wielding Lizzie Borden, the executed anarchists Sacco and Vanzetti, the legendary Brink’s robbery, the mysterious Boston Strangler, the Big Dan’s spectator rape, the desperate college professor who murdered a young prostitute, and the fur salesman who slaughtered his wife and unborn child in cold blood.

June 2009 • True Crime/General
128 Pages • 25 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8¼
978-0-8117-3563-6 • $10.95 • Paper • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

MASSACRE ON THE MERRIMACK
Hannah Duston’s Captivity and Revenge in Colonial America
By Jay Atkinson

Now in paperback!
Awarded honors in nonfiction by the Massachusetts Book Award.
A riveting true story of murder, captivity, revenge, and escape
Told with narrative skill and exquisite historical detail Massacre on the Merrimack examines a dark period in America’s past and the bloody deeds of Hannah Duston, who escaped her Native American captors and returned to her settlement of Haverhill, Massachusetts, with a collection of scalps.

“A strong sense of place and vivid narrative underscore journalist Atkinson’s tale of war, survival, and murder in colonial Massachusetts... Atkinson’s storytelling skills are superb; he crisply moves from events in Haverhill across the panorama of colonial rivalries in North America to Hannah’s captivity experiences.” —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

October 2017 • History/United States/Colonial Period (1600-1775)
320 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2998-3 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

CONNING HARVARD
The True Story Of The Con Artist Who Faked His Way Into The Ivy League
By Julie Zauzmer and Xi Yu

“... the bizarre nature of the case is hook enough.” —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY

September 2013 • True Crime/Con Artists, Hoaxes & Deceptions
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8676-3 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

GANGLAND BOSTON
A Tour Through the Deadly Streets of Organized Crime
By Emily Sweeney

Gangsters have played a shady role in shaping Greater Boston’s history. While lurking in local restaurants or just around the corner inside that inconspicuous building, countless criminals have quietly made their mark on the city and surrounding communities. Gangland Boston reveals the hidden history of these places, bringing readers back in time to when the North End was wrought with gun violence, Hanover Street was known as a “shooting gallery,” and guys named King Solomon, Beano Breen, and Mickey the Wiseguy ruled the underworld.

October 2017 • True Crime/Organized Crime
216 Pages • 150 B/W Photos • 6 x 9¼
978-1-4930-3036-1 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

MASS MURDERS
Bloodstained Crime Scenes Haunting the Bay State
By Sam Baltrusis

Does a murder psychically imprint itself on a blood-stained crime scene? Sam Baltrusis revisits the haunts associated with the most horrific homicides in Massachusetts, including the Lady of the Dunes mystery in Provincetown to the Lizzie Borden case in Fall River. Using a paranormal lens, Baltrusis delves into the ghostly tales of murder and madness to uncover the truth behind some of the Bay State’s most bone-chilling crimes.

May 2020 • True Crime/Murder/General
256 Pages • 30 B/W Photos • 6 x 9¼
978-1-4930-4866-8 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
SPOOKY MASSACHUSETTS
Tales of Hauntings, Strange Happenings, and Other Local Lore
Second Edition
By S. E. Schlosser, Illustrated by Paul G. Hoffman

What better locale to consider for spooky happenings than the home of the Salem witch trials? From mysteries at sea to ghosts and unexplained footprints, you'll shiver your way through these mesmerizing tales. Set in the state's historic towns, charming old islands, and sparsely populated backwoods, the stories in this entertaining and compelling collection are great for the whole family.

HAUNTED MASSACHUSETTS
Ghosts and Strange Phenomena of the Bay State
Second Edition
By Cheri Farnsworth

Cemetery spooks, haunted historic homes and Native American legends figure prominently in this collection of eerie tales from the Bay State. From the beaches and cliffs of the Atlantic coast and the historic streets of Boston to the beautiful Berkshires come a variety of stories and legends, including the phantom canoes of two dead Mohegan lovers, the haunted Danvers Lunatic Asylum whose former residents never really left, and eyewitness accounts of UFO sightings that date back to the mid-1800s.

SPOOKY TRAILS AND TALL TALES MASSACHUSETTS
Hiking the State’s Legends, Hauntings, and History
By Stephen Gencarella

For years, tales of mysterious beings and places existed only in whispers and campfire tales, but now for the first time these legends have been collected and retold in one volume: Spooky Trails and Tall Tales Massachusetts. Alongside each of these captivating tales is the necessary route and trailhead information brave readers will need to go beyond their town lines and test their nerve.

With dozens of stories and hikes throughout, readers will discover and explore the legends and forgotten histories from the Berkshires to the Bay.

WITCHES AND WARLOCKS OF MASSACHUSETTS
Legends, Victims, and Sinister Spellcasters
By Peter Muise

Witches and Warlocks of Massachusetts is a collection of legends and historical accounts about witches and warlocks from the Bay State. Organized by region, city and town, the book's dozens of stories include the earliest Puritan accounts of 17th-century witches, urban legends about desolate locations haunted by ghostly witch hunt victims, tales of Cape Cod sailors battling witches, and other stories of sinister (and sometimes sympathetic) spellcasters.

NANTUCKET GHOSTS
By Blue Balliett

January 2006 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
232 Pages • 6 x 8½
978-0-89272-717-9 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

DOWN EAST BOOKS

WICKED SALEM
Exploring Lingering Lore and Legends
By Sam Baltrusis

April 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
264 Pages • 2 B/W Illustrations • 30 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-3711-7 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT
COUNT THE RINGS!
Inside Boston's Wicked Awesome Reign as the City of Champions
By Bob Halloran
A boastful, fully illustrated, Boston fan's celebration of the most amazing run of sports dominance any city has seen: 10 championships from 4 teams in just 16 years.

October 2017 • Sports & Recreation/History
224 Pages • 150 Color Photos • 7¼ x 9¾
978-1-4930-3008-8 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

26 MILES TO BOSTON
A Guide to the World's Most Famous Marathon
By Michael Connelly, Foreword by Bill Rodgers
26 MILES TO BOSTON slips squarely into the running shoes and minds of the athletes as they traverse the 26-mile, 385-yard course of America's most venerated long-distance race.

February 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Running & Jogging
248 Pages • 28 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4639-3 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

THE RED SOX FAN'S LITTLE BOOK OF WISDOM
A Fine Sense of the Ridiculous
Second Edition
By Curt Smith
The Red Sox Fan's Little Book of Wisdom uses fact, quote, lesson, and humor to celebrate one of baseball's more storied franchises. Updated edition!

December 2002 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/Essays & Writings
112 Pages • 6 x 4¼
978-1-888698-50-3 • $7.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

NEW BOSTON RED SOX FIRSTS
The Players, Moments, and Records That Were First in Team History
By William Nowlin
Veteran Red Sox historian Bill Nowlin presents the stories behind the firsts in Red Sox history in question-and-answer format.

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/Reference
280 Pages • 27 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7338-2 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

THE 50 GREATEST PLAYERS IN BOSTON RED SOX HISTORY
Second Edition
By Robert W. Cohen
The Boston Red Sox are one of the most iconic teams in all of professional sports, representing not just a city or a state, but an entire region—their New England's sole entry into MLB. Baseball immortals Tris Speaker and Babe Ruth wore a Red Sox uniform early in their careers, and many other great players, including Ted Williams, Carl Yastrzemski, Jim Rice, Wade Boggs, and Pedro Martinez have played for New England's beloved ball club. Sports historian Robert W. Cohen has chosen the 50 best ever to play for the Sox and profiles their exploits.

May 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
376 Pages • 92 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-60893-990-9 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

THE ULTIMATE BOSTON RED SOX TIME MACHINE BOOK
By Martin Gitlin
The Ultimate Boston Red Sox Time Machine presents a timeline format that not only includes the Red Sox’s greatest moments—including its nine World Series wins and individual achievements—but focuses also on some very unusual seasons and events, such as the refusal of the New York Yankees to go up against them in the 1904 World Series, the derivation of its name, and of course the famous Curse of the Bambino. There are dozens of impressive, wild, wacky and wonderful stories over the years regarding Red Sox history and Gitlin is the perfect person to write it with his trademark humor and thorough knowledge of Red Sox lore.

January 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
208 Pages • 52 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4584-6 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

THE BOSTON CELTICS ALL-TIME ALL-STARS
By John Karalis
“The Boston Celtics All-Time All-Stars is an entertaining and fun book.”
—BROOKLYN DIGEST

December 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Basketball
224 Pages • 34 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-4930-4660-7 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS
40 GREATEST PLAYERS IN BOSTON
CELTICS BASKETBALL HISTORY
By Robert W. Cohen
August 2017 • Sports & Recreation/History
392 Pages • 102 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9¼
978-1-60893-625-0 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

RANDOM HOUSE

FIXED
How Goodfellas Bought Boston College Basketball
By David Porter
Fixed provides the first in-depth reconstruction of the point-shaving scandal involving the 1978-1979 Boston College basketball team.
September 2002 • Sports & Recreation/Basketball
272 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-87833-146-8 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

DYNASTY
Auerbach, Cousy, Havlicek, Russell, And The Rise Of The Boston Celtics
By Lew Freedman
A riveting inside account of one of sports’ greatest franchises—between 1957 and 1969, winners of eleven titles, including a record eight in a row starting in 1959.
February 2011 • Sports & Recreation/Basketball
240 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-0-7627-7356-5 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

NEW
BOSTON TREES
A Waterproof Folding Guide to Familiar Trees
June 2023 • Nature/Plants/Trees
12 Pages • 3¼ x 8¼
978-1-62005-601-3 • $7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]
WATERFORD PRESS

NEW
BOSTON WILDLIFE
A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals
By Waterford Press
June 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife
12 Pages • 3¼ x 8¼
978-1-62005-625-7 • $7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]
WATERFORD PRESS

BEST HIKES BOSTON
Simple Strolls, Day Hikes, and Longer Adventures
Second Edition
By Steve Mirsky, Revised by James Buchanan
Who says you have to travel far from home to go on a great hike? In Best Hikes Boston, reviser James Buchanan details the best hikes within an hour’s drive of the greater Boston area, perfect for the urban and suburbanite hard-pressed to find great outdoor activities close to home. Each featured hike includes detailed hike specs, a brief hike description, trailhead location, directional cues, a detailed map, and color photos.
March 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4616-4 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING MASSACHUSETTS
A Guide To The State’s Greatest Hiking Adventures
Second Edition
By Benjamin Ames
June 2014 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8480-6 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

ROAD BIKING™ MASSACHUSETTS
A Guide To The Greatest Bike Rides In Massachusetts
By Tom Catalini
November 2006 • Sports & Recreation/Cycling
200 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-3909-7 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

BEST BIKE RIDES BOSTON
Great Recreational Rides In The Metro Area
By Shawn Musgrave
April 2014 • Sports & Recreation/Cycling
304 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4694-1 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES
IT HAPPENED IN NEW HAMPSHIRE
Stories of Events and People that Shaped Granite State History
Third Edition
By Stillman Rogers

From a bizarre French and Indian War battle to the state’s first impeachment trial, It Happened in New Hampshire looks at intriguing people and episodes from the history of the Granite State.

December 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
248 Pages • 98 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-4930-4035-3 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

MYTHS AND MYSTERIES OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
True Stories Of The Unsolved And Unexplained
By Matthew P. Mayo

Myths and Mysteries of New Hampshire reveals the dark and ominous cloud of mysteries and myths that hovers over the Granite State. This book offers residents, travelers, history buffs, and ghost hunters a refreshingly lively collection of stories about New Hampshire’s unsolved murders, legendary villains, lingering ghosts, terrifying myths, and haunted places.

May 2014 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
208 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-7227-8 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]

MORE THAN PETTICOATS: REMARKABLE NEW HAMPSHIRE WOMEN
By Gail Underwood Parker

More than Petticoats: Remarkable New Hampshire Women celebrates the women who shaped the Granite State. Short, illuminating biographies and archival photographs and paintings tell the stories of women from across the state who served as teachers, writers, entrepreneurs, and artists.

February 2009 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
176 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4002-4 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]

NEW HAMPSHIRE ICONS
50 Classic Symbols Of The Granite State
By Matthew P. Mayo and Jennifer Smith-Mayo

The state of New Hampshire is illustrated through gorgeous photographs and evocative essays, showcasing 50 iconic places, events, inventions, foods, and objects from the Granite State.

July 2012 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
112 Pages • 7 x 7½
978-0-7627-7144-8 • $16.95 • Cloth • [Trade]

NEW HAMPSHIRE CURiosITIES
100 Quirky Characters, Roadside Oddities & Other Offbeat Stuff
Second Edition
By Eric Jones

The definitive collection of New Hampshire’s odd, wacky, and most offbeat people, places, and things, for New Hampshire residents and anyone else who enjoys local humor and trivia with a twist.

September 2011 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
336 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6448-8 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

NEW HAMPSHIRE DAY HIKES
A Folding Pocket Guide to Gear, Planning & Useful Tips
By James Kavanagh

These trails are based on the idea that hiking is an activity that are fun and accessible to all. Made in the USA.

October 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Walking
12 Pages • 20 Color Illustrations • 6 Color Photos • 3½ x 8¼
978-1-62005-488-8 • $7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]

DEATH ON MOUNT WASHINGTON
Stories of Accidents and Foolhardiness on the Northeast’s Highest Peak
By Randi Minetor

Death on Mount Washington describes the circumstances behind the tragic tales of those who have lost their lives on the mountain. No one—not even the most experienced mountaineer or pilot—is safe from the mountain’s mercurial weather conditions. Learn from the mistakes of others in the comfort and safety of your armchair and remember to respect Mount Washington on your next ski trip.

May 2018 • History/United States/State & Local/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
224 Pages • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-4930-3207-5 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
YOU KNOW YOU'RE IN NEW HAMPSHIRE WHEN...

101 Quintessential Places, People, Events, Customs, Lingo, and Eats of the Granite State
By John Clayton

An entertaining collection of 101 quintessential places, people, events, customs, lingo, and eats that help define the personality of this proud state.

August 2005 • History/United States/General
112 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-3813-7 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW HAMPSHIRE OFF THE BEATEN PATH

Discover Your Fun Ninth Edition
By Barbara Rogers and Stillman Rogers, Revised by Amanda Silva

Tired of the same old tourist traps?
Whether you’re a visitor or a local looking for something different, New Hampshire Off the Beaten Path shows you the Granite State you never knew existed.

March 2019 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3755-1 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

THE NEW HAMPSHIRE GARDENER’S COMPANION

By Henry Homeyer

The New Hampshire Gardener’s Companion is the only guide focused on the challenges of cultivating a successful garden in the Granite State. Whether you are an experienced green thumb or an inquiring novice, whether you live in the White Mountains, the Connecticut or Merrimac River valleys, or along the seacoast, this easy-to-understand guide will help you grow bountiful vegetables, abundant flowers, and lush lawns.

April 2015 • Gardening/Regional/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
224 Pages • 48 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-1071-4 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

CLIMBING NEW HAMPSHIRE’S 48 4,000 FOOTERS
From Casual Hikes to Challenging Ascents
By Eli Burakian

Taking on one of New Hampshire’s 48 4,000 footers is becoming a pilgrimage for New Hampshire residents and its visitors. While more people than ever are hiking them, there’s still a dearth of good information about each mountain and its surrounding areas. Climbing New Hampshire’s 48 4,000 Footers fills that gap by informing adventurers—from the freshly-booted novice to the grizzled mountaineer—about each of New Hampshire’s 48 iconic mountains that top out over 4,000 feet.

December 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 114 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3111-5 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING NEW HAMPSHIRE
By Larry Pletcher, Revised by Greg Westrich

Outdoor photographer, writer, and veteran hiker Greg Westrich adds new hikes to Hiking New Hampshire, making it one of the most comprehensive resources on hiking the finest trails in the Granite State. Each of the hike descriptions contains easy-to-follow driving directions, up-to-date trail information, accurate maps and elevation graphs, full color photos, and information on the wildlife and attractions of the area. The hikes range from easy strolls to overnight backpacking excursions along mountain peaks and ridge tops. The guide also includes information on hiking with children, barrier-free trails, and no-trace camping tips.

May 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
368 Pages • 224 Color Photos • 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-4332-3 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING THE WHITE MOUNTAINS
By Lisa Ballard, Revised by James Buchanan

Fully updated and revised, this is the insider’s guide to New England’s best peaks and gorges. Whether you’re taking in a 360-degree view mountaintop view, a dramatic waterfall, or a pristine pond, this book takes readers on thirty-nine of the best hikes in New Hampshire’s White Mountains, some well-known and others off the beaten path.

July 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
216 Pages • 106 Color Photos • 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-4332-3 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES
VERMONT WILDLIFE VIEWING GUIDE
By Cindy Kilgore Brown
October 2002 • Nature/Animals/General
64 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-56044-292-2 • $8.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING THE GREEN MOUNTAINS
A Guide to 40 of the Region’s Best Hiking Adventures
Second Edition
By Lisa Ballard and Mark Aiken
May 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
232 Pages • 63 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4330-9 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING VERMONT
60 Of Vermont’s Greatest Hiking Adventures
Second Edition
By Larry Pletcher
May 2008 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
208 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-2247-1 • $15.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

IT HAPPENED IN VERMONT
Stories of Events and People that Shaped Green Mountain State History
Second Edition
By Mark Bushnell
January 2021 • History/United States/General
224 Pages • 37 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 9¼
978-1-4930-4136-7 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

THE VERMONT GARDENER’S COMPANION
An Insider’s Guide to Gardening in the Green Mountain State
Second Edition
By Henry Homeyer
March 2016 • Gardening/Regional/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
248 Pages • 48 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2214-6 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

VERMONT OFF THE BEATEN PATH®
Discover Your Fun
Tenth Edition
Revised by Bernard W. Noble, By Barbara Rogers and Stillman Rogers
August 2019 • Travel/United States/Northeast/New England (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4288-3 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

VERMONT PERSPECTIVES
Sense of Place, State of Mind
By Anne Averyt
July 2022 • Literary Collections/Essays
96 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6605-6 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MORE THAN PETTICOATS: REMARKABLE VERMONT WOMEN
By Deborah Clifford
February 2009 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
160 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4306-3 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024 79
MARYLAND & DELAWARE | FOOD & TRAVEL

MARYLAND’S CHESAPEAKE
How the Bay and Its Bounty Shaped a Cuisine
By Neal Patterson and
Kathryn Wielech Patterson
August 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/
Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
224 Pages • 92 Color Photos • 7¼ x 9¼
978-1-4930-1791-1 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MARYLAND CURiosITIES
Quirky Characters, Roadside
Oddities & Other Offbeat Stuff
By Allison Blake
May 2009 • Travel/United States/South/South
Atlantic (DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA, WV)
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4335-3 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

FOOD LOVERS’ GUIDE TO BALTIMORE
The Best Restaurants, Markets 
& Local Culinary Offerings
By Kathryn Wielech Patterson and
Neal Patterson
February 2013 • Travel/Food, Lodging &
Transportation/Restaurants
368 Pages • 6 x 6¼
978-0-7627-8108-7 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

DELAWARE CURiosITIES
Quirky Characters, Roadside
Oddities & Other Offbeat Stuff
By Beth Rubin
June 2007 • Travel/United States/South/South
Atlantic (DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA, WV)
176 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6970-4 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

INSIDERS’ GUIDE® TO BALTIMORE
Sixth Edition
By Judy Colbert
May 2010 • Travel/United States/General
208 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-0-7627-5670-4 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
INSIDER’S GUIDE

IT HAPPENED IN MARYLAND
By Judy Colbert
September 2012 • History/United States/General
160 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6970-4 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

FUN WITH THE FAMILY MARYLAND
Hundreds Of Ideas For Day
Trips With The Kids
Second Edition
By Karen Nitkin
August 2009 • Travel/United States/Northeast/
Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
200 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-5068-9 • $13.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MARYLAND AND DELAWARE
OFF THE BEATEN PATH®
A Guide to Unique Places
Tenth Edition
By Judy Colbert
July 2022 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle
Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6570-7 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

CHESAPEAKE BAY
EXPLORER’S GUIDE
Natural History, Plants, and Wildlife
By Dr. David Malmquist
June 2021 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle
Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
384 Pages • 637 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5133-5 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
MARYLAND & DELAWARE | HISTORY, RECREATION, & MORE

IT HAPPENED IN DELAWARE
By Judy Colbert

June 2013 • History/United States/General
160 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6968-1 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]

GLOBE PEQUOT

FORAGING MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, AND WASHINGTON, DC
Finding, Identifying, and Preparing Edible Wild Foods
By Christopher Nyerges

September 2022 • Nature/Plants/General
256 Pages • 250 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5880-8 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

SPOOKY MARYLAND
Tales of Hauntings, Strange Happenings, and Other Local Lore
Second Edition
By S. E. Schlosser, Illustrated by Paul G. Hoffman

July 2020 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
224 Pages • 36 B/W Illustrations • 1 B/W Photo
5¼ x 8¼
978-1-4930-4479-5 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

FISHING MARYLAND, DELAWARE, AND WASHINGTON, D.C.
An Angler’s Guide To More Than 100 Fresh And Saltwater Fishing Spots
By Martin Freed and Ruta Vaslyte

June 2008 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
176 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4445-9 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

HAUNTED MARYLAND
Ghosts and Strange Phenomena of the Old Line State
Second Edition
By Ed Okonowicz

June 2020 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Unexplained Phenomena
168 Pages • 7 B/W Illustrations • 5¼ x 8¼
978-1-4930-4574-7 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

BEST HIKES BALTIMORE
The Greatest Views, Wildlife, and Waterfalls
Second Edition
By Heather Sanders Connellee

April 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
224 Pages • 94 Color Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3863-9 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

THE BIG BOOK OF MARYLAND GHOST STORIES
By Ed Okonowicz

July 2019 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
432 Pages • 5¼ x 9
978-1-4930-4388-0 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

PADDLING MARYLAND AND WASHINGTON, DC
A Guide to the Area’s Greatest Paddling Adventures
By Jeff Lowman

September 2015 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports
264 Pages • 77 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-0593-2 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING COASTAL TRAILS OF DELAWARE, MARYLAND, AND VIRGINIA
Waterfront Hikes from the Delmarva Peninsula to Virginia’s Tidewater Region
By Erin Gifford

August 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 250 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6420-5 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

NEW MARYLAND DAY HIKES
A Folding Guide to Easy and Accessible Trails
By Waterford Press

April 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
12 Pages • 20 Color Illustrations • 6 Color Photos • 3¼ x 8¼
978-1-62005-998-4 • $13.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]
WATERFORD PRESS

NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024 81
MARYLAND & DELAWARE | SPORTS & RECREATION

BEST EASY DAY HIKES BALTIMORE
By Heather Sanders Connellee

Best Easy Day Hikes Baltimore includes concise descriptions of the best short hikes in the area, with detailed maps of the routes. The 20 hikes in this guide are generally short, easy to follow, and guaranteed to please.

March 2013 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
128 Pages • 4½ x 7
978-0-7627-6990-2 • $9.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING MARYLAND AND DELAWARE
A Guide To The States’ Greatest Day Hiking Adventures
Third Edition
By Terry Cummings

Hiking Maryland and Delaware explores sixty-two easy-to-follow, and easy-to-get-to hikes. Weaving the natural history and rich cultural history of two of our nation’s oldest states, the author guides you through the rugged mountains, old-growth hardwood forests, salt-marsh wildlife preserves, and Piedmont stream valleys that attracted settlers to the region more than three centuries ago.

April 2014 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8241-3 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

THE DELAWARE RIVER STORY
Water Wars, Trout Tales, and a River Reborn
By Lee Hartman

Focusing on both the history and the author’s personal story in helping preserve the fishery, this book gives readers a colorful and unique perspective of what it’s like to fish the Delaware and how important it is to protect the cold-water fishery that is so valuable to the economy of the region.

February 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
288 Pages • 16 Color Photos • 6¼ x 9¼
978-0-8117-3938-2 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

ROCKHOUNDING DELAWARE, MARYLAND, AND THE WASHINGTON, DC METRO AREA
A Guide to the Areas’ Best Rockhounding Sites
By Robert Beard

With this informative guide, you can explore the mineral-rich areas’ of Delaware, Maryland, and Washington D.C., from the beaches to the mountains. It describes the areas’ best rockhounding sites and covers popular and commercial sites as well as numerous little-known areas. This handy guide also describes how to collect specimens, includes maps and directions to each site, and lists rockhound clubs. Rockhounding Delaware, Maryland, and Washington D.C. offers a complete introduction to this many-faceted hobby and is an invaluable sourcebook.

June 2015 • Nature/Rocks & Minerals
288 Pages • 163 Color Photos • 6¼ x 9¼
978-1-4930-0336-5 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

DELAWARE TREES & WILDFLOWERS
A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Species
Second Edition
By James Kavanagh, Created by Waterford Press, Illustrated by Raymond Leung

October 2022 • Nature/Plants/Trees
12 Pages • 100 Color Illustrations • 2 Color Photos • 3¼ x 8½
WATERFORD PRESS

DELAWARE NATURE SET
Field Guides to Wildlife, Birds, Trees & Wildflowers of Delaware
Second Edition
By James Kavanagh and Waterford Press, Illustrated by Raymond Leung

March 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife
36 Pages • 360 Color Illustrations • 7 Color Photos • 4¼ x 9¼
978-1-62005-133-7 (2016)
WATERFORD PRESS
FOOD LOVERS’ GUIDE TO NEW JERSEY
The Best Restaurants, Markets & Local Culinary Offerings
Third Edition
By Peter Genovese
July 2012 • Travel/Food, Lodging & Transportation/Restaurants
352 Pages • 5⅜ x 4⅝
978-0-7627-7844-4 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

YOU KNOW YOU’RE IN NEW JERSEY WHEN...
101 Quintessential Places, People, Events, Customs, Lingo, And Eats Of The Garden State
By Lillian Africano and Nina Africano
November 2006 • History/United States/General
112 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-5939-4 • $9.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW JERSEY CURiosITIES
Quirky Characters, Roadside Oddities & Other Offbeat Stuff
Third Edition
By Peter Genovese
August 2011 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
304 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6449-5 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

IT HAPPENED IN NEW JERSEY
Second Edition
By Fran Capo
August 2012 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
232 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6478-5 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW JERSEY OFF THE BEATEN PATH®
Discover Your Fun
Tenth Edition
By Bill Scheller and Kay Scheller
June 2023 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
192 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7050-3 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

TWELVE DAYS OF TERROR
Inside the Shocking 1916 New Jersey Shark Attacks
By Richard G. Fernicola M.D.
“Blood in the water, terror on the shore. What could make for a better beach book?” –USA TODAY
May 2016 • History/Modern/19th Century
368 Pages • 108 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2324-0 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

FUN WITH THE FAMILY NEW JERSEY
Hundreds Of Ideas For Day Trips With The Kids
By Francesca Di Meglio
August 2012 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
176 Pages • 5⅜ x 8
978-0-7627-5717-6 • $15.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW JERSEY’S REMARKABLE WOMEN
Daughters, Wives, Sisters, and Mothers Who Shaped History
Second Edition
By Lynn Wenzel and Carol Binkowski
July 2016 • Biography & Autobiography/Women
216 Pages • 13 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-1648-8 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024
NEW JERSEY | TALES & RECREATION

HAUNTED JERSEY SHORE
Ghosts and Strange Phenomena of the Garden State Coast
Second Edition
By Charles A. Stansfield Jr.
July 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Unexplained Phenomena
144 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8¼
978-1-4930-4382-2 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MYTHS AND MYSTERIES OF NEW JERSEY
True Stories Of The Unsolved And Unexplained
By Fran Capo
November 2010 • History/United States/State & Local/General
176 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-5993-4 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

HAUNTED NEW JERSEY
Ghosts and Strange Phenomena of the Garden State
Second Edition
By Patricia A. Martinelli and Charles A. Stansfield Jr.
June 2020 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Unexplained Phenomena
152 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations • 1 B/W Photos
5½ x 8¼
978-1-4930-4572-3 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

BEST EASY DAY HIKNES
NORTHEAST NEW JERSEY
By Paul Decoste and Ronald Dupont
December 2009 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
128 Pages • 4¼ x 6¼
978-0-7627-5437-3 • $9.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

THE BIG BOOK OF NEW JERSEY GHOST STORIES
By Patricia A. Martinelli and Charles A. Stansfield Jr.
July 2019 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
288 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4382-8 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

ROAD BIKING™ NEW JERSEY
A Guide to the State’s Best Bike Rides
By Tom Hammell
May 2009 • Sports & Recreation/Cycling
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4288-2 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

SPOOKY NEW JERSEY
Tales of Hauntings, Strange Happenings, and Other Local Lore
Second Edition
By S. E. Schlosser, Illustrated by Paul G. Hoffman
July 2017 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
304 Pages • 40 B/W Illustrations • 5¼ x 8¼
978-1-4930-2714-9 • $36.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW HIKNING NEW JERSEY
A Guide to the State’s Greatest Hiking Adventures
Second Edition
By Johnny Molloy
June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
272 Pages • 105 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4334-7 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES
NEW YORK CITY FOOD CRAWLS
Touring the Neighborhoods One Bite & Libation at a Time
By Ali Zweben Imber and Daryl Zweben Horn
Sip and taste your way through New York City.
New York City Food Crawls is an exciting culinary tour through this historic yet modern city. Discover the hidden gems and long-standing institutions of New York City neighborhoods. Each crawl is the complete recipe for a great night out, the perfect tourist day, a new way to experience your own city, or simply food porn and great stories to enjoy from home. Hit the Theater District for dinner and a show. Find the hottest spots to hit mid-shopping spree, and take brunch to a whole new level any day of the week. Put on your walking shoes and your stretchy pants, and dig into the Big Apple one dish at a time.

September 2018 • Travel/General
208 Pages • 310 Color Illustrations • 5 1/8 x 8 1/4
978-1-4930-3591-5 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

FORAGING NEW YORK
Finding, Identifying, and Preparing Edible Wild Foods
By “Wildman” Steve Brill
From beach peas to serviceberries, hen of the woods to Indian cucumber, ostrich ferns to sea rocket, this guide uncovers the edible wild foods and healthful herbs of New York. Helpfully organized by environmental zone, the book is an authoritative guide for nature lovers, outdoorsmen, and gastronomes.

May 2017 • Nature/Plants/General
352 Pages • 184 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2428-5 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

BEER LOVER’S NEW YORK
The Empire State’s Best Breweries, Brewpubs & Beer Bars
By Sarah Annese and Giancarlo Annese
With quality beer producers popping up all over the nation, you don’t have to travel very far to taste great beer; some of the best stuff is brewing right in your home state. These comprehensive guides cover the entire beer experience for the proud, local enthusiast and the traveling visitor alike, including information on:

• brewery and beer profiles with tasting notes
• brewpubs and beer bars
• events and festivals
• food and brew-your-own beer recipes
• city trip itineraries with bar crawl maps
• regional food and beer pairings

February 2014 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
328 Pages • 7 1/2 x 9 1/2
978-0-7627-9199-6 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

GARDENS ADIRONDACK STYLE
By Janet Loughrey
February 2006 • Gardening/Regional/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
176 Pages • 9 x 11 3/4
978-0-89272-623-3 • $35.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

BROOKLYN CHEF’S TABLE
Extraordinary Recipes From Coney Island To Brooklyn Heights
By Sarah Zorn, Photographs by Eric Isaac
More than just a collection of recipes, Brooklyn Chef’s Table uncovers a Brooklyn expressed through that glorious medium, food. By reading the stories of the members of Brooklyn’s restaurant community, the ones that grew up here and never left, or that came from other countries in search of a dream, or merely migrated across the bridge in order to better articulate their craft, you’ll discover Brooklyn as it was, Brooklyn as it is, and Brooklyn as it will be, far into the foreseeable future. With recipes for the home cook from 60 of the borough’s most celebrated eateries and showcasing over 200 full-color photos featuring mouth-watering dishes, famous chefs, and lots of local flavor, Brooklyn Chef’s Table is the ultimate gift and keepsake cookbook for both tourists and New Yorkers.

December 2013 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/Middle Atlantic States
224 Pages • 7 1/2 x 9 1/2
978-0-7627-8635-0 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

HUDSON VALLEY CHEF’S TABLE
Extraordinary Recipes From Westchester to Columbia County
By Julia Sexton, Photographs by Dr Andre Baranowski
With over 80 recipes for the home cook from the state’s most celebrated eateries and showcasing full-color photos featuring mouth-watering dishes, famous chefs, and lots of local flavor, Hudson Valley Chef’s Table is a feast for the eyes as well as the palate. The delicious dishes featured here are personal histories—stories of people and place. Each recipe, chef profile, and photo tells its part of the story and magic of the Hudson Valley.

February 2020 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/American/Middle Atlantic States
256 Pages • 193 Color Photos • 78 Recipes • 7 1/2 x 9
978-1-4930-4708-6 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
NEW YORK | TRAVEL

SCENIC DRIVING NEW YORK
Including the Adirondacks, the Catskills, and the Finger Lakes
Second Edition
By Randi Minetor,
Photographs by Nic Minetor
April 2021 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
384 Pages • 209 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5357-5 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW YORK OFF THE BEATEN PATH®
Discover Your Fun
Tenth Edition
Revised by Randi Minetor
June 2021 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
248 Pages • 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-5357-5 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

METRO NEW YORK OFF THE BEATEN PATH®
A Guide To Unique Places
By Susan Finch
May 2010 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
160 Pages • 5⅝ x 9
978-0-7627-5876-0 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

UPSTATE NEW YORK OFF THE BEATEN PATH®
A Guide To Unique Places
By Susan Finch and Julie A Hill and Associates LLC
May 2010 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
192 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-5945-3 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW YORK CITY TREES
A Waterproof Folding Guide to Familiar Trees
May 2023 • Nature/Plants/Trees
12 Pages • 3⅛ x 8¼
978-1-62005-614-1 • $7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]
WATERFORD PRESS

THE CHEAP BASTARD’S® GUIDE TO NEW YORK CITY
Secrets of Living the Good Life—For Less!
Sixth Edition
By Ashley Wren Collins and Rob Grader
October 2014 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
328 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-0637-3 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW YORK CITY WILDLIFE
A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals
By Waterford Press
June 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife
12 Pages • 80 Color Illustrations • 1 Color Photo • 3⅛ x 8¼
978-1-62005-626-4 • $7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]
WATERFORD PRESS

NEW YORK CITY TREES
A Waterproof Folding Guide to Familiar Trees
May 2023 • Nature/Plants/Trees
12 Pages • 3⅛ x 8¼
978-1-62005-614-1 • $7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]
WATERFORD PRESS

86 NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024
DAY TRIPS® FROM NEW YORK CITY
Getaway Ideas For The Local Traveler
By Shandana Durrani
July 2011 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
200 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6460-0 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

DAY TRIPS® HUDSON VALLEY
Getaway Ideas for the Local Traveler
By Randi Minetor
January 2015 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-0789-9 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW
THE KID’S GUIDE TO NEW YORK CITY
Fourth Edition
By Eileen Ogintz
April 2023 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
152 Pages • 160 Color Illustrations • 5½ x 7½
978-1-4930-7044-2 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

DISCOVERING VINTAGE NEW YORK
A Guide To The City’s Timeless Shops, Bars, Delis & More
By Mitch Broder
June 2015 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-8454-7 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

ROCK AND ROLL EXPLORER GUIDE TO NEW YORK CITY
By Mike Katz and Crispin Kott, Foreword by Legs McNeil
June 2018 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
256 Pages • 337 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-63076-316-9 • $28.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

HISTORICAL TOURS THE NEW YORK IMMIGRANT EXPERIENCE
Trace the Path of America’s Heritage
By Randi Minetor
April 2015 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
128 Pages • 98 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-3291-6 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NO ACCESS NEW YORK CITY
The City’s Hidden Treasures, Haunts, and Forgotten Places
By Jamie McDonald
August 2018 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
288 Pages • 250 Color Photos • 7 x 9
978-1-4930-2807-8 • $26.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

GOVERNORS ISLAND EXPLORER’S GUIDE
Adventure & History in New York Harbor
By Kevin C. Fitzpatrick
February 2016 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
144 Pages • 106 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-1966-3 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

TINY NEW YORK
The Smallest Things in the Biggest City
By Suzi Siegel
February 2020 • Travel/United States/Northeast/General
224 Pages • 255 Color Photos • 6 x 6½
978-1-4930-5045-1 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW YORK CURIOSITIES
Quirky Characters, Roadside Oddities & Other Offbeat Stuff
Second Edition
By Cindy Perman
January 2013 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
384 Pages • 5 x 9
978-0-7627-6984-1 • $15.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

SILENT CITIES NEW YORK
Hidden Histories of the Region’s Cemeteries
By Jessica Ferri
May 2020 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
240 Pages • 128 Color Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4754-5 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
NEW YORK | HISTORY & BIOGRAPHIES

HISTORIC NEW YORK
A Tour of More Than 120 of the State's Top National Landmarks
By Karen McLaughlin Cuccinello
June 2021 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
224 Pages • 125 Color Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-5637-8 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW YORK CITY FIRSTS
Big Apple Innovations That Changed the Nation and the World
By Laurie Lewis
What do the credit card, Oreo, school nurse, and crossword puzzle have in common?
All originated in New York City. These and about 300 other New York originals fill the pages of New York City Firsts. From colonial times through the present day, first-of-their-kind achievements occurred in New York in every imaginable field, from the arts to sports, from business to social welfare.
These firsts ranged from life-changing accomplishments, such as the invention of air conditioning, to the downright silly. Cronuts, anyone?
April 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
256 Pages • 19 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6303-1 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW YORK CITY YESTERDAY AND TODAY
Exploring the City’s Tax Photographs
By Jamie McDonald
The little-known, but utterly fascinating tax photographs from The City of New York’s Hall of Records and how those areas look today. The photographs are an interesting page in the history of the city’s municipal workings alone, but are a fascinating look into daily city life in the 1940’s. They were taken to help figure out property tax assessments. Incredibly, city officials employed a team of photographers to go out to all five boroughs and photograph literally every building in the city. The result is tens of thousands of photos of practically every nook and cranny of the streets of New York. In this book, author and photographer Jamie McDonald compares the old locations with modern photos. Readers will marvel at the changes some neighborhoods have undergone, whereas some parts of the city have remained remarkably unchanged. It’s a remarkable look at the city’s past and present.
July 2022 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
288 Pages • 150 Color Photos • 7 x 9
978-1-4930-5211-0 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

PRETTY EVIL NEW YORK
True Stories of Mobster Molls, Violent Vixens, and Murderous Matriarchs
By Elizabeth Kerri Mahon
Female criminals are often portrayed as caricatures: Black Widows, Queenpins, Mob Molls, or Femme Fatales. But the real stories are much more fascinating and complex. In Pretty Evil New York author Elizabeth Kerri Mahon takes you on a journey through a rogue’s gallery of some of New York’s most notable female criminals. Drawing on newspaper coverage and other primary sources, this collection of historical true crime stories chronicles eleven women who were media sensations in their day, making headlines across the country decades before radio, television, or social media.
October 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
264 Pages • 11 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5500-5 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW PATRIOTS AND SPIES IN REVOLUTIONARY NEW YORK
By A.J. Schenkman
The American Revolution was first and foremost a civil war that tore at the very fabric of families as well as society. Patriots were determined to separate from England; while Loyalists were just as determined to defeat what they saw as a rebellion. Many do not know that during several critical periods the war was almost fatally undermined by English sympathizers or in some cases opportunistic Patriots. Patriots and Spies in Revolutionary New York is a compilation of twelve stories regarding important moments in New York State’s history during the American Revolution.
“So much amazing history that’s not in the standard curriculum.” –Fran Platt, Hudson Valley One
September 2023 • History/Revolutionary
248 Pages • 14 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7322-1 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Photos</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>**New York</td>
<td>History &amp; Biographies**</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Algonquin Round Table New York</strong></td>
<td>Kevin C. Fitzpatrick, Foreword by Anthony Melchiorri</td>
<td>Lyons Press</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>137 B/W Photos</td>
<td>5½ x 7½</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>May 2020</td>
<td>978-1-4930-4944-8</td>
<td>History/United States/State &amp; Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Manhattan’s Little Secrets</strong></td>
<td>John Tauranac, Kathryn Gerhardt</td>
<td>Lyons Press</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>126 Color Photos</td>
<td>6 x 9</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
<td>August 2018</td>
<td>978-1-4930-3047-7</td>
<td>Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>At the Mercy of the Mountains</strong></td>
<td>Peter Bronski, Foreword by Jonathan Waterman</td>
<td>Lyons Press</td>
<td>344</td>
<td>18 B/W Photos</td>
<td>5⅜ x 8½</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>December 2020</td>
<td>978-1-4930-5030-7</td>
<td>Nature/Ecosystems &amp; Habitats/Mountains</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Heroes of New York Harbor</strong></td>
<td>Marian Betancourt</td>
<td>Lyons Press</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>11 B/W Photos</td>
<td>6⅛ x 9</td>
<td>$18.95</td>
<td>October 2016</td>
<td>978-1-4930-2430-8</td>
<td>History/United States/State &amp; Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New York’s Historic Restaurants, Inns &amp; Taverns</strong></td>
<td>Laura Brienza</td>
<td>Globe Pequot</td>
<td>248</td>
<td>112 Color Photos</td>
<td>6 x 7</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>September 2016</td>
<td>978-1-4930-2434-6</td>
<td>Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Night Boat to New York</strong></td>
<td>Erik Hesselberg</td>
<td>Globe Pequot</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>134 Color Photos</td>
<td>11 x 8½</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
<td>June 2022</td>
<td>978-1-4930-4449-8</td>
<td>History/United States/19th Century</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Hudson Valley: The First 250 Million Years</strong></td>
<td>David Levine</td>
<td>Globe Pequot</td>
<td>320</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 x 9</td>
<td>$19.95</td>
<td>March 2023</td>
<td>978-1-4930-7335-0</td>
<td>History/United States/State &amp; Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**New York | History & Biographies**

**The Algonquin Round Table New York**
A Historical Guide
By Kevin C. Fitzpatrick, Foreword by Anthony Melchiorri
May 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
288 Pages • 137 B/W Photos • 5½ x 7½
978-1-4930-4944-8 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

**Manhattan’s Little Secrets**
Uncovering Mysteries in Brick and Mortar, Glass and Stone
By John Tauranac, By (photographer) Kathryn Gerhardt
August 2018 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
288 Pages • 126 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3047-7 • $29.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

**At the Mercy of the Mountains**
True Stories Of Survival And Tragedy In New York’s Adirondacks
By Peter Bronski, Foreword by Jonathan Waterman
December 2020 • Nature/Ecosystems & Habitats/Mountains
344 Pages • 18 B/W Photos • 5⅜ x 8½
978-1-4930-5030-7 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

**Heroes of New York Harbor**
Tales from the City’s Port
By Marian Betancourt
October 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
200 Pages • 11 B/W Photos • 6⅛ x 9
978-1-4930-2430-8 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

**New York’s Historic Restaurants, Inns & Taverns**
Storied Establishments from the City to the Hudson Valley
By Laura Brienza
September 2016 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
248 Pages • 112 Color Photos • 6 x 7
978-1-4930-2434-6 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

**Night Boat to New York**
Steamboats on the Connecticut, 1815–1931
By Erik Hesselberg
June 2022 • History/United States/19th Century
224 Pages • 134 Color Photos • 11 x 8½
978-1-4930-4449-8 • $45.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

**The Hudson Valley: The First 250 Million Years**
A Mostly Chronological and Occasionally Personal History
By David Levine
March 2023 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
320 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7335-0 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

**The Lives They Saved**
The Untold Story of Medics, Mariners and the Incredible Boatlift that Evacuated Nearly 300,000 People on 9/11
By L. Douglas Keeney
August 2021 • History/United States/21st Century
280 Pages • 28 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9½
978-1-4930-4810-6 • $26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS
NEW YORK | HISTORY & BIOGRAPHIES

PATRIOTS AND SPIES IN REVOLUTIONARY NEW YORK
By A.J. Schenkman
November 2021 • History/Revolutionary
248 Pages • 14 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9¾
978-1-4930-4704-8 • $26.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

VALENTINO AFFAIR
The Jazz Age Murder Scandal That Shocked New York Society and Gripped the World
By Colin Evans
October 2020 • True Crime/Murder/General
304 Pages • 5¼ x 9
978-1-4930-5010-9 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

IT HAPPENED IN NEW YORK CITY
Remarkable Events That Shaped History
By Fran Capo, Art Zuckerman and Susan Zuckerman
January 2010 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
160 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-5421-2 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

BLACK HILLS MYTHS AND LEGENDS
The True Stories Behind History’s Mysteries
By T. D. Griffith
March 2020 • History/United States/State & Local/Midwest (IA, IL, IN, KS, MI, MN, MO, ND, NE, OH, SD, WI)
168 Pages • 19 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4059-9 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

WITCHES AND WARLOCKS OF NEW YORK
Legends, Victims, & Sinister Spellcasters
By Lisa LaMonica
October 2022 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Witchcraft
208 Pages • 15 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6341-3 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

CURSED IN NEW YORK
Stories of the Damned in the Empire State
By Randi Minetor
October 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-1376-0 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW YORK MYTHS AND LEGENDS
The True Stories Behind History’s Mysteries
Second Edition
By Fran Capo
August 2019 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
248 Pages • 17 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6134-5 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW DEAREST NEW YORK
A Love Letter to the Big Apple
By Deirdre Gartner
Dearest New York is a visual homage to The City That Never Sleeps. Authored by native New Yorker Deirdre Gartner, this compendium of starkly rich and uniquely personal images is her love letter to the city. Compiled through her high-profile “Girl in the Yellow Taxi NYC” Instagram and blog, she dedicates this book to all those who dream of the New York City that was and will always be.
September 2023 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
224 Pages • 64 Color Illustrations • 279 Color Photos
7 x 7
978-1-4930-6926-2 • $25.00 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

90  NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024
LORE OF THE BAMBINO
100 Great Babe Ruth Stories
By Jonathan Weeks

More than seventy years after his death, Babe
Ruth continues to fascinate generations
of fans. His exciting adventures on and off
the field have become essential reading
for students of baseball and pop culture.
While most Ruth biographies are filled with
mundane facts, Lore of the Bambino is the
equivalent of a greatest hits compilation.

BEFORE BROOKLYN
The Unsung Heroes Who Helped
Break Baseball’s Color Barrier
By Ted Reinstein

This book tells the story of the little-
known heroes who fought segregation
in baseball, from communist newspaper
reporters to the Pullman car porters who
saw to it that black newspapers espousing
integration in professional sports reached
the homes of blacks throughout the
country. It also reminds us that the first
black player in professional baseball
was not Jackie Robinson but Moses Fleetwood Walker in 1884,
and that for a time integrated teams were not that unusual.

NEW YORK METS FIRSTS
By Brett Topel

In New York Mets Firsts, Brett Topel
presents the stories behind the firsts in
Mets history in question-and-answer format.
More than a mere trivia book, Topel’s
collection includes substantive answers to
the question of “who was the first?” on a
variety of topics, many of which will surprise
even seasoned fans of the Amazin’s.

NEW YORK YANKEES FIRSTS
The Players, Moments, and Records
That Were First in Team History
By Howie Karpin

In New York Yankees Firsts, Howie Karpin
presents the stories behind the firsts in
Yankees history in question-and-answer
format. More than a mere trivia book, Karpin’s
collection includes substantive answers to
the question of “who was the first . . . ?” on a
variety of topics, many of which will surprise
even seasoned fans of the Bronx Bombers.

THE BABE BOOK
Baseball’s Greatest Legend Remembered
By Ernestine Gichner Miller, Foreword by
Julia Ruth Stevens

Babe’s life and career are given a fresh
look in The Babe Book, which tells his
story through this unique collection of
engaging anecdotes from the people who
knew him and studied him—ballplayers,
teammates, managers, sportswriters, radio
announcers, historians, family, and friends. Accompanying this unique
group of memories and amazing statistics is a special selection of nearly
one hundred photographs of memorabilia from the exclusive archives of
The Babe Ruth Birthplace Museum in Baltimore, Maryland. Babe Ruth’s
daughter Julia Ruth Stevens adds a personal note in the book’s foreword.

THE LEGEND OF THE MICK
Stories and Reflections on Mickey Mantle
By Jonathan Weeks

Mickey Mantle’s career was the stuff
of legend and in this book, Jonathan Weeks
tells us why. Mantle’s extraordinary (and
at times incredible) tales carry readers
on an enthralling journey through
the life of one of the most celebrated
sports figures of the twentieth century.
All of the most popular anecdotes
(such as the Mantle’s mammoth blasts,
which led to the phrase “Tape Measure Home Runs”) are
thoroughly covered along with many lesser-known narratives.
Yankee Stadium’s center field in 1952. Mantle, the powerful switch-hitter who blasted tape-measure home runs and was often tortured by leg ailments, became the number one box office draw in baseball. He was the American League’s most valuable player in 1956 and 1957, putting together a triple crown season in 1956. Mantle came into baseball when television was just catching on, and with the Yankees reaching the World Series and appearing on national TV seemingly every season, he became the face of the game during the decade. Mantle joined with his pals, pitcher Whitey Ford and infielder Billy Martin, to form a hard-partying trio that would be a joy and a pain to management. The author of several books on the Yankees, David Fischer brings expertise and a knack for great story-telling to the saga of the most dominant decade in the annals of sport, set during a defining moment in U.S. history.

"Fischer concentrates on the individuals who made the team so stellar and who came to personify excellence in the sport. . . . [His] frequent mentions of minority players and the role of television are essential and on the mark."—BOOKLIST

THE ULTIMATE NEW YORK METS TIME MACHINE BOOK
By Martin Gitlin

From their ignominious 40-120 debut in 1962, to the “Miracle Mets” of the shocking 1969 season, to the teams of Darryl Strawberry, David Wright, and Jacob deGrom, the New York Mets have in nearly sixty years become the city’s other beloved baseball franchise, with its fan base stretching well beyond the New York suburbs. The Mets’ rich history is told in over two dozen engaging chapters celebrating the highlights, as well as the low lights, of baseball’s most lovable team—win or lose.

THE ULTIMATE NEW YORK YANKEES TIME MACHINE BOOK
By Martin Gitlin

This book covers the entirety of franchise history, from their birth and struggles as the Highlanders to the bludgeoning bats of Murderer’s Row and the first Yankees dynasty to the juggernauts of the 1940s, 1950s and early 1960s, to the anomalous mediocrity that followed, to the championships and circus of the Steinbrenner, Jackson and Billy Martin era to, the run of crowns two decades later, to the years of frustration and missed opportunity through the second decade of the twenty-first century. However, how to make a book exceptional when championships are routine, and scores of a team’s player are immortal? Emphasize a variety of players, teams, moments, events and contributors that made the Yankees unique in the annals of American sport, which this book ably does.
THE LAST ICON
Tom Seaver and His Times
By Steven Travers
April 2019 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
312 Pages • 12 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4187-9 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

ONE-YEAR DYNASTY
Inside the Rise and Fall of the 1986 Mets, Baseball’s Impossible One-and-Done Champions
By Matthew Silverman
May 2016 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
336 Pages • 15 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-0909-1 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

THE NEW YORK METS ALL-TIME ALL-STARS
The Best Players at Each Position for the Amazin’s
By Brian Wright
February 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
254 Pages • 35 B/W Photos • 5¾ x 8½
978-1-4930-4662-1 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

HOMETOWN HARDBALL
A Minor League Baseball Road Trip from the Rocky Shores of Maine to the Bright Lights of New York City
By Tim Healey
June 2017 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/Reference
192 Pages • 81 Color Photos • 7 x 8
978-1-4930-2858-0 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

THE METS FAN’S LITTLE BOOK OF WISDOM
By Bucky Fox
February 2006 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
112 Pages • 6 x 4½
978-1-58979-301-9 • $7.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

BEST METS
Fifty Years of Higs and Lows from New York’s Most Agonizingly Amazin’ Team
By Matthew Silverman
January 2012 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
224 Pages • 16 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-58979-670-6 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

THE LAST DAYS OF SHEA
Delight and Despair in the Life of a Mets Fan
By Dana Brand
“The Last Days of Shea is a great tribute to Shea stadium and to the spirit of the fans who made it such a wonderful place to play baseball.” —JERRY KOOSMAN, PITCHER, NEW YORK METS, 1968-1978
“The Last Days of Shea is a must read for any nostalgic Mets super fan or for collections on American icons.” —LIBRARY BOOKWATCH
September 2009 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/Essays & Writings
280 Pages • 6 x 9½
978-1-58979-457-3 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024 93
New York | Sports & Recreation

**Best Easy Day Hikes Rochester, New York**
Second Edition
By Randi Minetor

Best Easy Day Hikes Rochester includes concise descriptions of the best short hikes in the area, with detailed maps of the routes. The 20 hikes in this guide are generally short, easy to follow, and guaranteed to please.

May 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
124 Pages • 22 B/W Illustrations • 4½ x 7¾
978-1-4930-5639-2 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

**Favorite Flies for the Catskills**
50 Essential Patterns from Local Experts
By Mike Valla

The first in a new Stackpole Books series featuring 50 important flies from a particular region, tied by anglers with close ties and local knowledge of the place. This volume, by Catskills expert Mike Valla, showcases flies that work well on the water there and pays tribute to the region he knows so well. Though not a tying manual, each fly is featured in a spread that includes a large, easy-to-see image, recipe, and tying notes.

March 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
112 Pages • 98 Color Photos • 7¼ x 9½
978-0-8117-3877-4 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

**Hiking the Berkshires**
A Guide to the Area's Greatest Hikes
By Johnny Molloy

Hiking the Berkshires is your guide to enjoying all of the fresh air, gorgeous foliage, stunning views, and welcoming hikes that the Berkshires have to offer. From families looking for mild walks and day hikes to more adventurous hikers looking for a strenuous summit experience up Mount Greylock or Saddle Ball Mountain, author Johnny Molloy has a hike for everyone. Look inside to find detailed maps, color trail photos, information on local outfitters, lodgings and restaurants, as well as details on important access roads and parking areas. Wherever you want to hike in Berkshire County, this guide will point you in the right direction on your adventure.

June 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 84 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4976-9 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

**Hiking the Catskills**
A Guide to the Area's Greatest Hikes
By Randi Minetor and Stacey Freed

This guide selects 40 hikes from the best among the Catskills’ famous peaks above 3,500 feet, as well as more moderate trails to backcountry waterfalls, easier trails to some of the area’s most spectacular viewpoints, and rail trails that provide access to fragrant woodlands and unusual geological wonders.

August 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 90 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6299-7 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

**Paddling New York City**
Kayak, Canoe, and Stand-Up Paddle the Greatest Waters in the Five Boroughs and Long Island
By Erik Baard

This guidebook provides vital information paddlers need to safely and fully experience the rush of paddling around one of the world’s busiest ports.

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Water Sports
224 Pages • 20 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6329-1 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

**Hiking the Adirondacks**
A Guide to the Area’s Greatest Hiking Adventures
Third Edition
By Lisa Ballard

This book features the best day hikes and weekend backpacking trips in the mountain wilderness of northeastern New York State. From 360-degree mountaintop views to dramatic waterfalls and pristine ponds, it takes readers to 47 of the most scenic locations, some well-known and others off the beaten path.

June 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
360 Pages • 249 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6329-1 • $26.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES
EAST BRANCH
Six Years on a Catskill Trout Stream
By Mitch Keller
December 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
184 Pages • 6% x 9%
978-0-8117-9317-5 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

BEST BIKE RIDES NEW YORK CITY
Great Recreational Rides In The Five Boroughs
By Mary Staub
May 2014 • Sports & Recreation/Cycling
320 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8445-5 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

TYING CATSKILL-STYLE DRY FLIES
By Mike Valla
February 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
252 Pages • 23 B/W Photos • 554 Color Photos
8½ x 10½
978-0-8117-3891-0 • $29.95 • Paper • [Trade]
HEADWATER BOOKS

MOUNTAIN BIKING EASTERN NEW YORK
Seventy-Four Epic Rides From North Jersey And Long Island To The Adirondacks
Second Edition
By Michael Margulis
September 2002 • Sports & Recreation/Cycling
384 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-2264-8 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

CAMPING NEW YORK
A Comprehensive Guide To Public Tent And Rv Campgrounds
By Ben Keene
May 2013 • Sports & Recreation/Camping
168 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8094-4 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING NEW YORK’S LOWER HUDSON VALLEY
By Randi Minetor, Photographs by Nic Minetor
April 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
272 Pages • 143 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2869-1 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

BEST HIKES NEAR NEW YORK CITY
By Ben Keene
April 2011 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6121-0 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

ROCKHOUNDING NEW YORK
A Guide To The State’s Best Rockhounding Sites
By Robert Beard
February 2014 • Nature/Rocks & Minerals
288 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-7900-0 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING THROUGH HISTORY NEW YORK
Exploring the Empire State’s Past by Trail from Youngstown to Montauk
By Randi Minetor, By (photographer) Nic Minetor
September 2016 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
240 Pages • 66 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-1953-3 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING NEW YORK
A Guide To The State’s Best Hiking Adventures
Fourth Edition
By Rhonda and George Ostertag
October 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
312 Pages • 83 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3501-4 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES
PENNSYLVANIA | FOOD

PENNSYLVANIA GOOD EATS
Exploring the State’s Favorite, Unique, Historic, and Delicious Foods
By Brian Yarvin
September 2021 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
240 Pages • 144 Color Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-5571-5 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

PENNSYLVANIA MADE
Homegrown Products by Local Craftsmen, Artisans, and Purveyors
By Bernadette Sukley
April 2016 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
176 Pages • 35 B/W Photos • 6 x 7
978-1-4930-5262-5 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

THE PHILADELPHIA CHEF’S TABLE
Extraordinary Recipes From The City of Brotherly Love
Second Edition
By Adam Erace and April White
March 2020 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/ American/Middle Atlantic States
184 Pages • 107 Color Photos • 50 Recipes • 8½ x 10½
978-1-4930-4070-4 • $27.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

HERSHEY, PENNSYLVANIA COOKBOOK
Fun Treats And Trivia From The Chocolate Capital Of The World
By Marilyn Odesser-Torpey
June 2007 • Cooking/General
160 Pages • 8½ x 11
978-0-7627-4155-7 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

FOOD LOVERS’ GUIDE TO® PITTSBURGH
The Best Restaurants, Markets & Local Culinary Offerings
Second Edition
By Sarah Sudar, Julia Gongaware, Amanda McFadden and Laura Zorch
September 2014 • Travel/Food, Lodging & Transportation/Restaurants
256 Pages • 5½ x 8
978-1-4930-0644-1 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

FOOD LOVERS’ GUIDE TO® PHILADELPHIA
The Best Restaurants, Markets & Local Culinary Offerings
By Iris Mccarthy
September 2012 • Travel/Food, Lodging & Transportation/Restaurants
288 Pages • 6 x 6¼
978-0-7627-7945-1 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

PHILADELPHIA FOOD CRAWLS
Touring the Neighborhoods One Bite and Libation at a Time
By Jacklin Altman
May 2020 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
192 Pages • 349 Color Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4570-9 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
Pennsylvania | Travel

**Pennsylvania Off the Beaten Path®**
A Guide to Unique Places
Thirteenth Edition
By Christine O’Toole
July 2022 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
192 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6575-2 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

**Pennsylvania Curiosities**
Fourth Edition
By Clark DeLeon
June 2013 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
320 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-7239-1 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

**Steel City**
A Story of Pittsburgh
By William J. Miller Jr.
Steel City is the story of the 1890s golden age of Pittsburgh when its technological innovations and wealth creation made it the Silicon Valley of its day.
September 2022 • Fiction/Historical
320 Pages • 6⅜ x 9¼
978-1-4930-6845-2 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
Lyons Press

**Ben Franklin’s Philadelphia**
A Guide
By Tom Huntington
January 2020 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
96 Pages • 28 B/W Photos • 5⅜ x 8½
978-1-4930-4984-4 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

**Philadelphia Off the Beaten Path®**
Third Edition
By Karen Ivory
January 2007 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4210-3 • $13.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

**Quick Escapes® from Philadelphia**
The Best Weekend Getaways
Fourth Edition
By Marilyn Odesser-Torpey
July 2010 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
256 Pages • 5½ x 7½
978-0-7627-5403-8 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

**Fun with the Family Pennsylvania**
Hundreds Of Ideas For Day Trips With The Kids
Seventh Edition
By Christine O’Toole
April 2010 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
256 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-5722-0 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot

**Day Trips® from Philadelphia**
Getaway Ideas For The Local Traveler
By Renee Pires
June 2012 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
208 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-7935-2 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
Globe Pequot
THE KID’S GUIDE TO PHILADELPHIA
By Eileen Ogintz
Inside you’ll find kid-tested tips on where to go, where to eat, what to see, and where to get the best souvenirs. Along the way the kids are engaged by sharing fun facts and cool tips plus awesome games keep everyone busy!

February 2020 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA) • Ages 0-17
144 Pages • 100 Color Illustrations • 5¼ x 7
978-1-4930-4632-4 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

PHILADELPHIA LIBERTY TRAIL
Trace the Path of America’s Heritage
By Larissa Milne and Michael Milne

This guide takes a fresh approach to the historic district, going beyond such popular sights as the Liberty Bell and Independence Hall, highlighting attractions and unique spots overlooked by other guidebooks.

January 2015 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
240 Pages • 5¼ x 8½
978-1-4930-0157-6 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

DISCOVERING VINTAGE PHILADELPHIA
A Guide to the City’s Timeless Shops, Bars, Delis & More
By Tanya Birch
Discovering Vintage Philadelphia takes you to classic restaurants, shops, and other establishments that still thrive today and evoke the unique character of the city. They’re all still around—but they won’t be around forever. Start reading, and start your discovering now!

July 2015 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
224 Pages • 61 B/W Photos • 5¼ x 8½
978-1-4930-260-9 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NEW
THE STORY BEHIND THE SMILE
By Lynn McMahon
The Story Behind the Smile relays how Eat’n Park Hospitality Group leaders have blended business savvy with a genuine concern for people to become one of the nation’s admired and successful businesses.

January 2023 • Cooking/History
176 Pages • 8½ x 11
978-1-4930-7426-6 • $27.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

HISTORICAL TOURS GETTYSBURG
Trace the Path of America’s Heritage
By Randi Minetor

April 2015 • Travel/United States/Northeast/Middle Atlantic (NJ, NY, PA)
120 Pages • 96 B/W Photos • 5¼ x 8½
978-1-4930-1295-4 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

INSIDERS’ GUIDE® TO GETTYSBURG
Second Edition
By Kate Hertzog

May 2009 • Travel/United States/General
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-5031-3 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
INSIDER’S GUIDE

PRETTY EVIL PENNSYLVANIA
True Stories of Mobster Molls, Violent Vixens, and Murderous Matriarchs
By Stephanie Hoover

In Pretty Evil Pennsylvania, historical true crime author Stephanie Hoover recounts the crimes of some of the Keystone State’s most violent female criminals from the 1850s through the 1930s.

November 2021 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
160 Pages • 17 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-5502-9 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

RIVERS OF AMERICA: THE SUSQUEHANNA
By Carl Carmer, Foreword by Alfred Runte

The Susquehanna River is the longest river in the eastern United States, running 444 miles from its headwaters in the Appalachian Mountains of New York to its outlet in Chesapeake Bay. Its storied history includes the early native populations of Susquehannock and Iroquois peoples, the key roles it played in the Revolutionary and Civil Wars, and environmental degradation brought on by industrialization in the 19th century.

June 2021 • History/Environmental History
520 Pages • 11 B/W Illustrations • 6 B/W Photos • 5¼ x 8½
978-1-4930-5936-2 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS
TRUE CRIME PHILADELPHIA
From America's First Bank Robbery to the Real-Life Killers Who Inspired Boardwalk Empire
By Kathryn Canavan
"Canavan writes with zest about a host of colorful characters and their misdeeds. True crime aficionados will be amply rewarded." —PUBLISHERS WEEKLY
November 2021 • True Crime/General
264 Pages • 48 B/W Photos • 6½ x 9¾
978-1-4930-3615-8 • $28.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

WITNESS TO GETTYSBURG
Inside the Battle That Changed the Course of the Civil War
2021 Edition
By Richard Wheeler
From the events that led to the clash at Gettysburg in July 1863 to the retreat of Robert E. Lee's defeated Confederates, Richard Wheeler uses the words of participants—both Northern and Southern—to bring one of the Civil War’s bloodiest, most pivotal battles to life.
August 2021 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
288 Pages • 69 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-3985-6 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

IT HAPPENED IN PENNSYLVANIA
Second Edition
By Fran Capo and Scott Bruce
This “Philadelphia Story” tells it all from the first paper mill to the Mummer’s Parade to American Bandstand.
April 2008 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
144 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6409-9 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TWODOT

IT HAPPENED IN PHILADELPHIA
By Scott Bruce
This “Philadelphia Story” tells it all from the first paper mill to the Mummer’s Parade to American Bandstand.
April 2008 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
144 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-6409-9 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TWODOT

PENNSYLVANIA DISASTERS
True Stories of Tragedy and Survival
Second Edition
By Karen Ivory
True accounts of major disasters in Pennsylvania history are retold in this engagingly written collection.
July 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
252 Pages • 50 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-4286-8 (2007) • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

CURSED IN PENNSYLVANIA
Stories of the Damned in the Keystone State
By Mark Nesbitt and Patty A. Wilson
Tales of genuine maledictions intended to invoke evil and unease across the state the Keystone State.
July 2016 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-7063-7 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

NEW
ALL ROADS LED TO GETTYSBURG
A New Look at the Civil War’s Pivotal Battle
By Troy D. Harman
“A thoughtful, well-researched, and provocative study that seems certain to create controversy. All serious students of the battle will want to read it and ponder its conclusions.” —Harry W. Pfanz, former chief historian of the National Park Service
August 2022 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
360 Pages • 3 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9⅜
978-0-8117-7063-7 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

NEAR WOODS
A Year in an Allegheny Forest
By Kevin Patrick
In the spirit of Walden, author Kevin Patrick spent a year connecting with White’s Woods, a 500-acre tract in an Allegheny forest adjacent to his home in Indiana, Pennsylvania. He captured in prose and photographs the four seasons, weaving natural history with human experience to create a geography of place to stand for all similar near-woods places.
May 2023 • Nature
258 Pages • 196 Color Photos • 8½ x 11
978-0-8117-7221-4 • $34.95 • Paper • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS
PENN CYLVANIA | HISTORY & BIOGRAPHIES

PITTSBURGH STEPS
The Story of the City’s Public Stairways
By Bob Regan
September 2015 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
128 Pages • 37 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9
978-1-4930-1384-5 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

WASHINGTON ROEBLING’S CIVIL WAR
From the Bloody Battlefield at Gettysburg to the Brooklyn Bridge
By Diane Monroe Smith
July 2019 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
408 Pages • 4 B/W Illustrations • 80 B/W Photos
6¼ x 9
978-0-8117-3788-3 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

IMPERFECT UNION
A Father’s Search for His Son in the Aftermath of the Battle of Gettysburg
By Chuck Raasch
October 2016 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
416 Pages • 6¼ x 9¼
978-0-8117-1893-6 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

FROM SECOND BULL RUN TO GETTYSBURG
The Civil War in the East, 1862-63
By Edward J. Stackpole
May 2018 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
672 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-3767-8 • $29.95 • Paper • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

THE LAST YEARS OF ROBERT E. LEE
From Gettysburg to Lexington
By Douglas Savage
September 2016 • Biography & Autobiography/Military
296 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-63076-169-1 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

DON TROIANI’S GETTYSBURG
36 Masterful Paintings and Riveting History of the Civil War’s Epic Battle
By Don Troiani and Tom Huntington
May 2019 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
144 Pages • 36 Color Photos • 8¼ x 11¼
978-0-8117-3835-4 • $49.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

LEE’S REAL PLAN AT GETTYSBURG
By Troy D. Harman
August 2018 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
168 Pages • 17 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-0-8117-3662-6 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

GETTYSBURG
Series: Battle Briefings • Volume 3
By Thomas R. Flagel
May 2019 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
96 Pages • 44 B/W Photos • 5¼ x 8
978-0-8117-3663-3 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS
CUSTER AT GETTYSBURG
A New Look at George Armstrong Custer versus Jeb Stuart in the Battle’s Climactic Cavalry Charges
By Phillip Thomas Tucker

October 2019 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
480 Pages • 10 B/W Photos • 6¼ x 9¼
978-0-8117-3853-8 • $32.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

THE BIG BOOK OF PENNSYLVANIA GHOST STORIES
By Mark Nesbitt and Patty A. Wilson

July 2019 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
368 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-4392-7 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

GETTYSBURG REPLIES
The World Responds to Abraham Lincoln’s Gettysburg Address
By Abraham Lincoln Presidential Library Foundation

April 2018 • History/United States/Civil War Period (1850-1877)
224 Pages • 285 B/W Photos • 7 x 9
978-1-4930-2440-7 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

SPOOKY PENNSYLVANIA
Tales Of Hauntings, Strange Happenings, And Other Local Lore
Second Edition
By S. E. Schlosser, Illustrated by Paul G. Hoffman

July 2020 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
272 Pages • 40 B/W Illustrations • 1 B/W Photos
5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4477-1 • $17.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

SPOOKY TRAILS AND TALL TALES PENNSYLVANIA
Hiking the Keystone State’s Legends, Hauntings, and History
By Tom Ogden

October 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 15 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5878-5 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HAUNTED PENNSYLVANIA
Ghosts and Strange Phenomena of the Keystone State
Second Edition
By Mark Nesbitt and Patty A. Wilson

June 2019 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Unexplained Phenomena
160 Pages • 6 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4085-8 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

PENNSYLVANIA MYTHS AND LEGENDS
The True Stories Behind History’s Mysteries
Second Edition
By Kara Hughes

September 2022 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
192 Pages • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-6745-9 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

MYTHS AND MYSTERIES OF PENNSYLVANIA
True Stories Of The Unsolved And Unexplained
By Kara Hughes

November 2012 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
192 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-7229-2 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
THE 50 GREATEST PLAYERS IN PHILADELPHIA PHILLIES HISTORY
By Robert W. Cohen
April 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
388 Pages • 75 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-6278-2 • $29.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

THE 50 GREATEST PLAYERS IN PITTSBURGH STEELERS HISTORY
By Robert W. Cohen
September 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Football
392 Pages • 150 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7116-6 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

THE PHILLIES FAN’S LITTLE BOOK OF WISDOM
By Sue Poremba
February 2006 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
114 Pages • 6 x 4½
978-1-58979-307-1 • $7.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

YOU CAN’T LOSE ‘EM ALL
The Year the Phillies Finally Won the World Series
By Frank Fitzpatrick
April 2004 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
256 Pages • 6½ x 9
978-1-58979-086-5 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

THE BUCS!
The Story of the Pittsburgh Pirates
Second Edition
By John McCollister, Foreword by Kent Tekulve
March 2016 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/History
224 Pages • 104 B/W Photos • 40 Color Photos
8½ x 11
978-1-63076-093-9 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

THE PITTSBURGH PIRATES ALL-TIME ALL-STARS
The Best Players at Each Position for the Bucs
By David Finoli
February 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/Biography
272 Pages • 36 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4360-6 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

FAVORITE FLIES FOR PENNSYLVANIA
50 Essential Patterns from Local Experts
By Eric Naguski
May 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Fishing
128 Pages • 104 Color Photos • 7½ x 9½
978-0-8117-3880-4 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
STACKPOLE BOOKS

YOU CAN’T LOSE ‘EM ALL
The Year the Phillies Finally Won the World Series
By Frank Fitzpatrick
April 2004 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball/General
256 Pages • 6½ x 9
978-1-58979-086-5 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

THE 50 GREATEST PLAYERS IN PHILADELPHIA EAGLES HISTORY
By Robert W. Cohen
September 2023 • Sports & Recreation/Reference
368 Pages • 126 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7117-3 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS
FORAGING PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY
Finding, Identifying, and Preparing Edible Wild Foods
By Debbie Naha-Koretzky
May 2021 • Nature/Plants/General
296 Pages • 259 Color Photos • 70 Recipes • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5627-9 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING PENNSYLVANIA
A Guide to the State's Greatest Hikes
Fifth Edition
By John L. Young
July 2022 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
320 Pages • 75 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-0682-3 (2015)
978-1-4930-0682-3 (2015)
FALCON GUIDES

ROCKHOUNDING PENNSYLVANIA AND NEW JERSEY
A Guide To The States' Best Rockhounding Sites
By Robert Beard
January 2013 • Nature/Rocks & Minerals
288 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-8093-8 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING THROUGH HISTORY PENNSYLVANIA
Exploring the State's Past by Trail
By Bob Frye
June 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
272 Pages • 120 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3010-1 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING PENNSYLVANIA
A Guide to the State's Greatest Hikes
Fourth Edition
By John L. Young
July 2015 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
320 Pages • 75 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-0682-3 (2015)
FALCON GUIDES

BEST HIKES NEAR PHILADELPHIA
By John L. Young and Debra Young
January 2016 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
240 Pages • 41 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-0671-7 • $22.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

HIKING WATERFALLS IN PENNSYLVANIA
A Guide to the State's Best Waterfall Hikes
By Johnny Molloy
April 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
256 Pages • 71 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-2959-4 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

BEST HIKES PITTSBURGH
The Greatest Views, Wildlife, and Forest Strolls
Second Edition
By Bob Frye
October 2018 • Sports & Recreation/Hiking
232 Pages • 58 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-3855-3 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

ROAD BIKING™ WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA
By Jim Homerosky
March 2004 • Sports & Recreation/Cycling
256 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-2659-2 • $15.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES

CAMPING PENNSYLVANIA
A Comprehensive Guide To Public Tent And RV Campgrounds
Second Edition
By Bob Frye
May 2021 • Sports & Recreation/Camping
176 Pages • 75 B/W Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-5614-5 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES
WASHINGTON, D.C. | FOOD & TRAVEL

GREAT FOOD FINDS WASHINGTON, DC
Delicious Food from the Nation’s Capital
By Beth Kanter, Photographs by Emily Pearl Goodstein
August 2018 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/ American/Middle Atlantic States
288 Pages • 90 Color Photos • 100 Recipes • 7 x 8
978-1-4930-2815-3 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

WASHINGTON, D.C. CHEF’S TABLE
Extraordinary Recipes From
The Nation’s Capital
By Beth Kanter, Photographs by Emily Pearl Goodstein
November 2012 • Cooking/Regional & Ethnic/ American/Middle Atlantic States
208 Pages • 7½ x 9¾
978-0-7627-8148-5 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

WASHINGTON, DC FOOD CRAWLS
Touring the Neighborhoods One Bite and Libation at a Time
By Kimberly Kong
June 2020 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic (DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA, WV)
152 Pages • 207 Color Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-4510-5 • $21.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

DAY TRIPS® FROM WASHINGTON, DC
Getaway Ideas for the Local Traveler
Second Edition
By Beth Kanter
August 2014 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic (DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA, WV)
240 Pages • 6 x 9
978-0-7627-9671-7 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

HISTORICAL TOURS WASHINGTON, DC
Trace the Path of America’s Heritage
By Randi Minetor
April 2015 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic (DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA, WV)
120 Pages • 68 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-1273-2 • $14.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

KID’S GUIDE TO WASHINGTON, DC
Second Edition
By Eileen Ogintz
April 2017 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic (DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA, WV)
Ages 6-12
160 Pages • 5¼ x 7¼
978-1-4930-2768-2 • $12.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

48 HOURS WASHINGTON, DC
Timed Tours For Short Stays
By Meredith Stanton
January 2009 • Travel/United States/General
32 Pages • 5 x 3¼
978-0-7627-4932-4 • $7.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

DISCOVERING VINTAGE WASHINGTON, DC
A Guide to the City’s Timeless Shops, Bars, Restaurants & More
By Laura Brienza, By (photographer) Jai Williams
October 2015 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic (DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA, WV)
240 Pages • 51 Color Photos • 6 x 7
978-1-4930-1540-1 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT
WASHINGTON, D.C. | TRAVEL & HISTORY

NO ACCESS WASHINGTON, DC
The Capital’s Hidden Treasures, Haunts, and Forgotten Places
By Beth Kanter, Photographs by Emily Pearl Goodstein

December 2018 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic (DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA, WV)
208 Pages • 100 Color Photos • 7 x 9
978-1-4930-3222-8 • $26.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

SHALL WE WAKE THE PRESIDENT?
Two Centuries of Disaster Management from the Oval Office
By Tevi Troy, Foreword by Joseph I. Lieberman

February 2020 • History/United States/General
264 Pages • 19 B/W Photos • 6 x 8¾
978-1-4930-4873-1 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

THE LOST HISTORY OF THE CAPITOL
The Hidden and Tumultuous Saga of Congress and the Capitol Building
By Edward P. Moser

October 2023 • History/United States/19th Century
402 Pages • 64 B/W Illustrations • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-7306-1 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

HATCH, MATCH, AND DISPATCH
The Life and Times of The Almost Reverend William Billow
By William Billow, Foreword by President George H. W. Bush

“This heartwarming book will charm readers with its unpolished whimsy.”—PUBLISHER’S WEEKLY
November 2020 • Religion/Christianity/Episcopalian
248 Pages • 30 B/W Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-5307-0 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

HISTORIC WASHINGTON, DC
A Tour of the District’s Top 50 National Landmarks
By Lori Wysong

August 2021 • Travel/United States/South/South Atlantic (DC, DE, FL, GA, MD, NC, SC, VA, WV)
168 Pages • 93 Color Photos • 5½ x 8½
978-1-4930-5783-2 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

UNDER THE DOME
The View from the Center of American Democracy with Capitol Hill’s Source for News
By Jason Dick

July 2018 • Photography/Photojournalism
200 Pages • 181 Color Photos • 7¾ x 9½
978-1-4930-3063-7 • $24.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

EMPIRE OF MUD
The Secret History of Washington, DC
By J.D. Dickey

November 2015 • History/United States/19th Century
320 Pages • 59 B/W Illustrations • 5½ x 8½
978-0-7627-8791-3 • $18.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

CRIME BUFF’S GUIDE TO OUTLAW WASHINGTON, DC
By Ron Franscell

September 2012 • History/United States/State & Local/Middle Atlantic (DC, DE, MD, NJ, NY, PA)
232 Pages • 181 Color Photos • 7½ x 9½
978-0-7627-7385-5 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024 105
WASHINGTON, D.C. | TALES & RECREATION

HAUNTED WASHINGTON, DC
Federal Phantoms, Government Ghosts, and Beltway Banshees
By Tom Ogden

Haunted Washington, DC, a collection of stories of ghosts, mysteries, and paranormal happenings in the nation’s capital, will leave readers delightfully frightened.

July 2016 • Body, Mind & Spirit/Supernatural (incl. Ghosts)
240 Pages • 5¾ x 8½
978-1-4930-1940-3 • $16.95 • Paper • [Trade]
GLOBE PEQUOT

WASHINGTON BASEBALL FAN’S LITTLE BOOK OF WISDOM
By Frederic J. Frommer

In anticipation of baseball’s return to Washington, D.C. in 2005, Frommer has assembled engaging trivia and inspirational anecdotes from D.C.’s baseball past. Included here are not only factoids from the legendary Senators, but also the Washington Grays, a Negro League team that actually outdrew the Senators.

March 2005 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball
20 Pages • 6 x 4½
978-1-58979-375-3 • $7.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

YOU GOTTA HAVE HEART
Washington Baseball from Walter Johnson to the 2019 World Series Champion Nationals
By Frederic J. Frommer, Foreword by Chuck Todd

This reflective book captures that historic season, and a dramatic postseason that saw the team rally to win five come-from-behind elimination games – led by the arms of Max Scherzer, Stephen Strasburg, and Patrick Corbin, and the bats of Juan Soto, Trea Turner and Anthony Rendon.

April 2020 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball
336 Pages • 29 B/W Photos • 8 Color Photos • B x B
978-1-4930-5602-6 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
LYONS PRESS

WASHINGTON BASEBALL FAN’S LITTLE BOOK OF WISDOM
By Frederic J. Frommer

In anticipation of baseball’s return to Washington, D.C. in 2005, Frommer has assembled engaging trivia and inspirational anecdotes from D.C.’s baseball past. Included here are not only factoids from the legendary Senators, but also the Washington Grays, a Negro League team that actually outdrew the Senators.

March 2005 • Sports & Recreation/Baseball
20 Pages • 6 x 4½
978-1-58979-375-3 • $7.95 • Paper • [Trade]
TAYLOR TRADE PUBLISHING

WASHINGTON DC TREES
A Waterproof Folding Guide to Familiar Trees
By Waterford Press

Washington DC Trees is the essential reference guide for nature lovers of all ages and experience levels. This convenient laminated guide is the perfect portable source of practical information and is ideal for field use by visitors and residents alike. Made in the USA.

June 2023 • Nature/Plants/Trees
12 Pages • 3¾ x 8¼
978-1-62005-613-4 • $7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]
WATERFORD PRESS

WASHINGTON DC WILDLIFE
A Folding Pocket Guide to Familiar Animals
By Waterford Press

Portable and beautifully illustrated Washington DC Wildlife includes 140 common and familiar mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, fishes, butterflies, and other insects. Laminated for durability, this lightweight, 12-panel folding pocket guide is a terrific resource.

June 2023 • Nature/Animals/Wildlife
12 Pages • 3¾ x 8¼
978-1-62005-622-6 • $7.95 • Pamphlet • [Trade]
WATERFORD PRESS

MOUNTAIN BIKING THE WASHINGTON, D.C./BALTIMORE AREA
An Atlas of Northern Virginia, Maryland, and D.C.’s Greatest Off-Road Bicycle Rides
Fifth Edition
By Martin Fernandez and Scott Adams

Featuring the greatest off-road bicycle rides of Northern Virginia, Maryland, and Washington, D.C., readers will find maps, color photos, GPS coordinates, and much more.

July 2015 • Sports & Recreation/Cycling
320 Pages • 61 Color Photos • 6 x 9
978-1-4930-0601-4 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
FALCON GUIDES
NEW
A COASTAL COMPANION
A Year in the Gulf of Maine, from Cape Cod to Canada
By Catherine Schmitt and Margaret Campbell, Designed by Kimberleigh Martul-March
A Coastal Companion follows the arrival and departure of migrating shorebirds in spring and fall, schools of fish as they move in and out of our region, and the natural cycles of our bays, rivers, marshes, and coastal forests.

May 2023 • Nature/Ecology
256 Pages • 8 x 10
978-1-68475-121-1 • $24.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW
A SEA DOG’S TALE
The True Story of a Small Dog on a Big Ocean
By Peter Muilenburg
Peter Muilenburg—a wise and observant chronicler with a true wanderer’s desire to engage the world on authentic terms—has written this captivating story of familial love and adventure, unforgettable people and places, and an amazing schipperke who has sailed night into the sea dog hall of fame.

July 2023 • Nature
272 Pages • 5¼ x 8½
978-1-68475-131-0 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW
IN THE SHADOW OF THE EAGLE
A Tribal Representative in Maine
By Donna M Loring
“Should be on the shelf of every political science professor and student, legislator and tribal leader.” —Native Peoples

May 2023 • History/Native American
224 Pages • 6 x 9
978-1-68475-122-8 • $19.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW
MAINE ON GLASS
The Early Twentieth Century in Glass Plate Photography
By W H Bunting, Kevin Johnson and Earle G Shettleworth Jr
“A fascinating collection of photographs from all over the state. A great book for anyone who loves Maine.” —Wooden Boat Magazine

June 2023 • Antiques & Collectibles/Postcards
240 Pages • 9 x 10
978-1-68475-117-4 • $32.95 • Paper • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS

NEW
RESTORING YOUR HISTORIC HOUSE
The Comprehensive Guide for Homeowners
By Scott T Hanson, Photographs by David Clough
Describes and illustrates best-practices approach for updating historic homes for modern life in ways that do not attempt to turn an old house into a new one. The book also suggests many ways to save money in the process, without settling for cheap or inappropriate solutions. Scott Hanson is a historic-building preservation professional and has 40 years’ experience rehabilitating historic houses

June 2023 • Architecture/Historic Preservation/Restoration Techniques
720 Pages • 9⅜ x 10
978-1-68475-116-7 • $49.95 • Cloth • [Trade]
DOWN EAST BOOKS
TITLE INDEX

1001 Insults, Put-Downs, & Comebacks ........................................... 5
101 Uses for a Maine Coon Cat .......................................................... 5
2024 Maine Coon Cat Wall Calendar .................................................. 9
2024 Maine Engagement Calendar ....................................................... 9
2024 Maine Lighthouses Wall Calendar ................................................ 9
2024 Maine Lobstering Wall Calendar .................................................. 9
2024 Maine Wildlife Wall Calendar ..................................................... 9
2024 Sea Glass Wall Calendar ............................................................. 9
26 Miles to Boston ............................................................................. 75
40 Greatest Players in Boston Celtics Basketball History ......................... 76
48 Hours Boston ............................................................................... 68
48 Hours Washington, DC ................................................................. 104
50 Greatest Players in Boston Red Sox History, The ................................ 75
50 Greatest Players in New England Patriots History, The ....................... 27
50 Greatest Players in New York Giants History, The ................................ 92
50 Greatest Players in New York Yankees History, The ................................ 92
50 Greatest Players in Philadelphia Eagles History, The ................................ 92
50 Greatest Players in Pittsburgh Steelers History, The ................................ 102
50 Things to Do in Maine Before You Die ............................................ 44
A Coastal Companion ...................................................................... 107
A Distant War Comes Home ................................................................... 49
A Fixed White Light ........................................................................... 22
A Sea Dog’s Tale ................................................................................ 107
Acadia’s Carriage Roads .................................................................... 45
After the Moonrise ............................................................................. 10
AIA Guide to Boston ........................................................................... 68
Algonquin Round Table New York, The .............................................. 89
All Roads Led to Gettysburg ................................................................ 99
All-Maine Cooking ........................................................................... 38
All-Maine Seafood Cookbook ............................................................... 39
American Burger Revival ................................................................... 15
American Lighthouses ......................................................................... 1
America’s Youngest Ambassador ......................................................... 47
And One to Grow On ......................................................................... 55
Annotated Two Years Before the Mast, The ........................................... 1
Answers to Questions Nobody Was Askin’ ........................................... 64
Arctic Schooner Bowdoin, The .............................................................. 52
Art of Acadia ..................................................................................... 62
Art of Breakfast, The .......................................................................... 39
Art of Dahlov Ipcar, The ...................................................................... 62
At Home in Maine ............................................................................. 42
At Home in the Woods ....................................................................... 57
At Night ............................................................................................. 10
At the Mercy of the Mountains ............................................................ 89
Atlantic Coast Fishes You Can Color! .................................................... 11
Babe Book, The .................................................................................. 91
Baby Bear’s Not Hibernating ............................................................... 12
Bar Harbor Babylon ............................................................................ 50
Baseball Hall of Shame™ .................................................................... 5
Bat’s Moonlight Feast .......................................................................... 10
Beachcomber’s Guide to the Northeast ................................................. 20
Bears Behaving Badly ......................................................................... 5
Beasty Mangerie ................................................................................ 7
Beer Lover’s New England .................................................................. 16
Beer Lover’s New York ......................................................................... 85
Before Brooklyn ................................................................................ 91
Ben Franklin’s Philadelphia .................................................................. 97
Berkshires Cookbook, The .................................................................. 67
Best Bike Rides Boston ....................................................................... 76
Best Bike Rides Connecticut ................................................................ 37
Best Bike Rides New York City ............................................................. 95
Best Easy Bird Guide Acadia National Park ......................................... 58
Best Easy Bird Guide Cape Cod .......................................................... 65
Best Easy Day Hikes Acadia National Park .......................................... 61
Best Easy Day Hikes Baltimore ............................................................. 82
Best Easy Day Hikes Camden ............................................................... 60
Best Easy Day Hikes Cape Cod and the Islands .................................... 65
Best Easy Day Hikes Fairfield County .................................................. 37
Best Easy Day Hikes Greenville, Maine ............................................... 61
Best Easy Day Hikes Northeast New Jersey ......................................... 84
Best Easy Day Hikes Portland, Maine .................................................. 61
Best Easy Day Hikes Rhode Island ........................................................ 37
Best Easy Day Hikes Rochester, New York ........................................... 94
Best Easy Day Hiking Guide and Trail Map Bundle ................................ 61
Best Hikes Baltimore .......................................................................... 81
Best Hikes Boston ............................................................................. 76
Best Hikes Near New York City ............................................................ 95
Best Hikes Near Philadelphia ............................................................... 103
Best Hikes Pittsburgh .......................................................................... 103
Best Maine Lobster Rolls ................................................................. 38
Best Mets .......................................................................................... 93
Best of Bar Harbor, The .................................................................... 63
Beyond Acadia .................................................................................. 44
Beyond the Tides ................................................................................ 46
Big Book of Maryland Ghost Stories, The .......................................... 81
Big Book of New Jersey Ghost Stories, The ....................................... 84
Big Book of Pennsylvania Ghost Stories, The ................................. 101
Birding Maine .................................................................................. 43
Birding New England ........................................................................ 18
Birds of New England ........................................................................ 19
Birth, Death, and a Tractor .................................................................. 56
Black Hills Myths and Legends ............................................................. 90
Blueberry Cookbook, The ................................................................... 16
Boiling Off ......................................................................................... 40
Book of Sailing Knots, The ................................................................. 2
Bootleggers, Lobstermen & Lumberjacks ............................................ 23
Borealis Breads ............................................................................... 39
Boston Celtics All-Time All-Stars, The .............................................. 75
Boston Chef’s Table ........................................................................... 67
Boston Cupidities ............................................................................... 68
Boston Food Crawls .......................................................................... 67
Boston Harbor Islands, The ................................................................. 70
Boston Red Sox All-Time All-Stars, The ............................................. 26
Boston Red Sox Firsts ....................................................................... 75
Boston Trees ....................................................................................... 76
Boston Wildlife .................................................................................. 76
Boston’s Freedom Trail ....................................................................... 70
Boston’s Gardens and Green Spaces ................................................... 67
Boston’s Historic Hub ......................................................................... 68
Breverton’s Nautical Curiosities ............................................................ 2
Breverton’s Phantasmagoria ................................................................. 7
Bright Barnyard ............................................................................... 12
British Raid on Essex, The .................................................................. 35
Brooklyn Chef’s Table ......................................................................... 85
Bucsl, The ......................................................................................... 102
By a Maine River .............................................................................. 63
Camping New York .......................................................................... 95
Camping Pennsylvania ......................................................................... 103
Captain Dad ...................................................................................... 5
Carriage Roads of Acadia .................................................................... 45
Cartoons from Maine .......................................................................... 64
Caseus Fromagerie Bistro Cookbook .................................................... 30
Chasir’s Crustaceans .......................................................................... 48
Cheap Bastards™ Guide to New York City, The ................................. 86
Cheap Bastards™ Guide to Boston ...................................................... 70
Chesapeake Bay Explorer’s Guide ....................................................... 80
Chickens, Gin, and a Maine Friendship .............................................. 57
Chowderhead .................................................................................... 69
Chowders, Soups, and Stews ............................................................... 40
Christmas Visitors, The ..................................................................... 12
Classic New England Stories .............................................................. 23
Climb Every Mountain ...................................................................... 26
Climbing New Hampshire’s 48 4,000 Footers ..................................... 78
Coast Calendar .................................................................................. 49
Coast of Summer, The ....................................................................... 28
Coastal Kitchen ................................................................................ 15
Coastal Maine Botanical Gardens, The ............................................. 43
Coastal Trails of Maine ....................................................................... 60
Cold Spell ........................................................................................ 64
Colors of Lobstering, The ................................................................. 29
Common Phrases .............................................................................. 5
Connecticut Attacked ......................................................................... 35
Connecticut Characters ...................................................................... 32
Connecticut Christmas, A ................................................................. 31
Connecticut Coast .............................................................................. 34
Connecticut Curiosities ...................................................................... 32
Connecticut Disasters ........................................................................ 34
Connecticut Farmer & Feast ................................................................. 30
Connecticut Farms and Farmers Markets .......................................... 32
Connecticut Gardens ......................................................................... 31
Connecticut Icons ............................................................................. 34
Connecticut in the Movies .................................................................. 32
Connecticut Off the Beaten Path™ ...................................................... 33
Connecticut River Boating Guide ....................................................... 37
Connecticut River from the Air, The ................................................... 29
Connecticut Town Greens .................................................................. 33
Connecticut Waters ........................................................................... 31
Conning Harvard .............................................................................. 73
Continental liar from the State of Maine ............................................ 107
Cooking Down East .......................................................................... 38
Cooking Maine Style .......................................................................... 38
AIA Guide to pubs, restaurants, and bars in New England

108 NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024
Count the Rings! ................................................. 75
Cozy Coastal Knits ............................................. 1
Crafty Bastards .................................................. 24
Cranberry Cookbook, The ..................................... 16
Creating Connecticut .......................................... 35
Crime Buff's Guide to Outlaw Washington, DC ......... 105
Cursed in New England ........................................ 25
Cursed in New York ........................................... 90
Cursed in Pennsylvania ....................................... 99
Custer at Gettysburg ........................................... 101
Dancing in Paradise, Burning in Hell ....................... 50
Dangerous Shallows ........................................... 65
Dawn in the Dooryard .......................................... 4
Day Hiking in the Western Maine Mountains .......... 59
Day Trips® from New York City ............................. 67
Day Trips® from Philadelphia ................................ 67
Day Trips® from Washington, D.C. ....................... 104
Day Trips® Hudson Valley ................................... 87
Day Trips® New England ..................................... 21
Dearest New York .............................................. 90
Death in Salem ................................................... 72
Death on Katahdin .............................................. 49
Death on Mount Washington ................................ 77
Deep Sea Farm ................................................... 13
Deep Water ........................................................ 22
Delaware Curiosities .......................................... 80
Delaware Nature Set .......................................... 82
Delaware River Story, The .................................... 82
Delaware Trees & Wildflowers .............................. 82
Delicious Maine Desserts .................................... 40
Designing the Maine Landscape ......................... 40
Detective in the Dooryard, The ............................. 4
Devil Made Me Do It! .......................................... 25
Dirty Old Boston ................................................ 71
Disaster at the Bar Harbor Ferry ......................... 46
Disaster on Devil's Bridge .................................... 65
Discovering the Boston Harbor Islands .................... 68
Discovering Vintage Boston ................................ 69
Discovering Vintage New York ............................. 67
Discovering Vintage Philadelphia ........................ 98
Discovering Vintage Washington, D.C. .................. 104
Do Fairies Bring the Spring? ............................... 13
Do Moose Ever ...? ......................................... 10
Do Princesses Make Happy Campers? ..................... 14
Do Puffins Ever ...? ......................................... 14
Do Seals Ever ...? ............................................. 13
Doctor on Board ............................................... 1
Dog-Friendly Hikes in Maine ................................ 60
Don Troiani's Gettysburg ..................................... 100
Down East 2024 Maine Wall Calendar .................... 9
Down the Shore ................................................. 63
Dynasty ........................................................... 76
East Branch ...................................................... 95
Eat Local Cookbook, The ................................... 39
Eighty-Eight Years on a Maine Farm ..................... 51
Elements of Yacht Design ................................... 3
Empire of Mud .................................................. 105
Eric Hopkins .................................................... 62
Europe on Saturday Night .................................. 55
Evangelion: A Novel ........................................... 54
Fairfield County Chef's Table ............................. 30
Fairies 1, 2, 3 .................................................. 14
Fairy House Cooking ........................................ 14
Fairy House Crafts ........................................... 13
Fairy Houses All Year ....................................... 13
Fall Fairy Gathering, The ................................... 14
Family Camping ............................................... 28
Family Friendly Hikes in Maine ........................... 60
Fastest Hound Dog in the State of Maine, The .... 43
Favorite Flies for Maine ................................... 58
Favorite Flies for Pennsylvania ......................... 102
Favorite Flies for the Catskills ......................... 94
Favorite Mit tens ................................................. 17
Fenway 1946 ..................................................... 26
Field of Screams .............................................. 71
Fishing Maine ................................................... 59
Fishing Maryland, Delaware, and Washington, 
  D.C. ............................................................... 81
Fixed ............................................................ 76
Fluff ............................................................... 25
Fly Fishing Maine ............................................. 58
Food Lovers' Guide to® Baltimore ....................... 80
Food Lovers' Guide to® Boston ......................... 67
Food Lovers' Guide to® Connecticut .................... 30
Food Lovers' Guide to® Maine ............................ 38
Food Lovers' Guide to® Massachusetts ............... 67
Food Lovers' Guide to® New Jersey .................... 83
Food Lovers' Guide to® Philadelphia .................. 96
Food Lovers' Guide to® Pittsburgh ..................... 96
Food Lovers' Guide to® Rhode Island ................. 30
Foraging Maryland, Virginia, and Washington, 
  D.C. ............................................................... 81
Foraging Mushrooms Maine .............................. 43
Foraging New England .................................... 19
Foraging New York .......................................... 85
Foraging Pennsylvania and New Jersey .............. 103
Freedom Trail: Boston ...................................... 69
Fresh Maine Salads ......................................... 40
From Second Bull Run to Gettysburg .................... 100
Fun with the Family Connecticut ....................... 33
Fun with the Family Maryland ........................... 80
Fun with the Family Massachusetts .................... 68
Fun with the Family Metro New York .................. 86
Fun with the Family New Jersey ......................... 83
Fun with the Family Pennsylvania ...................... 97
Fun with the Family Upstate New York ............... 86
Funniest Things Ever Said, New and Expanded, 
  The .................................................. 5
Funny Trail Tales .............................................. 5
Gangland Boston .............................................. 73
Garden Cemeteries of New England .................... 19
Gardens Adirondack Style .................................. 85
Gardens Maine Style ........................................ 42
Gardens Maine Style, Act II ............................. 42
Gelato Fiasco ................................................... 40
George & Barbara Bush ..................................... 51
Gettysburg Replies .......................................... 101
Gettysburg ...................................................... 100
Ghost Stories ................................................... 7
Ghost Towns of New England ......................... 25
Ghosts of Acadia .............................................. 53
Ghosts of Boston Town ..................................... 74
Ghosts on the Coast of Maine ............................ 53
Go By Boat ..................................................... 49
Goat School .................................................... 39
Going to the Zoo .............................................. 10
Good Fences ..................................................... 17
Got Here As Soon As I Could ............................ 56
Got Warrants? ................................................... 4
Governors Island Explorer's Guide ....................... 87
Grandma Drove the Lobsterboat ......................... 12
Great American Sailing Stories ......................... 2
Great American Shipwreck Stories ..................... 2
Great Boston Fire, The ........................................ 71
Great Food Finds Cape Cod ................................ 65
Great Food Finds Washington, D.C. ................... 104
Great Mars Hill Bank Robbery, The .................... 50
Greatest Coast Guard Rescue Stories Ever Told, 
  The ............................................................... 2
Greatest Sailing Stories Ever Told, The ................ 2
Grifter, the Poet, and the Runaway Train, The ......... 24
Guide to the Connecticut Shore ......................... 33
Happy Birthday, Maine ...................................... 14
Harbor Fish Market ......................................... 39
Hatch, Match, and Dispatch .............................. 105
Haunted Baseball .............................................. 8
Haunted Connecticut ......................................... 36
Haunted Fort, The ............................................. 53
Haunted Houses .............................................. 25
Haunted Island ............................................... 66
Haunted Islands in the Gulf of Maine .................... 53
Haunted Jersey Shore ....................................... 84
Haunted Lighthouses ....................................... 8
Haunted Maine Lighthouses ............................... 53
Haunted Maine ............................................... 53
Haunted Maryland ............................................ 81
Haunted Massachusetts ..................................... 74
Haunted New Jersey ......................................... 84
Haunted Pennsylvania ....................................... 101
Haunted Pet Stories .......................................... 8
Haunted U.S. Battlefields ................................... 7
Haunted Washington, DC ................................ 106
Henry Knox's Noble Train ................................ 72
Here First ....................................................... 47
Heritage Skills for Contemporary Life .................. 42
Heroes of New York Harbor ............................. 89
Hershey, Pennsylvania Cookbook ...................... 96
Hey Ranger! ..................................................... 6
Hidden Places ............................................... 51
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title Index</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Acadia National Park</td>
<td>58, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Coastal Trails of Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Connecticut and Rhode Island</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Fire Lookouts New England</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Hidden Gems in America’s National Parks</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Maine</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Maine’s 100 Mile Wilderness</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Maine’s 4,000-Feeters</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Maine’s Baxter State Park</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Maryland and Delaware</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Massachusetts</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking New Hampshire</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking New Jersey</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking New York</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking New York’s Lower Hudson Valley</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Pennsylvania</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking the Adirondacks</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking the Berkshires</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking the Catskills</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking the Catskills</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking the Catskills</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking the Green Mountains</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking the White Mountains</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking through History New England</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking through History New York</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking through History Pennsylvania</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Vermont</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Waterfalls in Pennsylvania</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking Waterfalls New England</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiking with Kids New England</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Disasters of New England</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Maine Homes</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic New England</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic New York</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historic Washington, DC</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Tours Gettysburg</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Tours The New York Immigrant Experience</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Historical Tours Washington, DC</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Plainville Connecticut, 1840-1918, The</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Called New England</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Port Cookbook</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hometown Hardball</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horses of Long Ago</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>House That Jacob Built, The</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Do Fairies Have Fun in the Sun?</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How Maine Changed the World</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to Die Down East</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson Valley Chef’s Table</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hudson Valley: The First 250 Million Years, The</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hunting, Fishing, and Camping</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperfect Union</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In a Class All Their Own</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In Danger at Sea</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Shadow of the Eagle</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incredible Pirate Tales</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insiders’ Guide® to Baltimore</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insiders’ Guide® to Cape Cod &amp; the Islands</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insiders’ Guide® to Connecticut</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insiders’ Guide® to Gettysburg</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interrupted Forest, The</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Island Medicine</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Islanders</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Happened in Connecticut</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Happened in Delaware</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Happened in Maine</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Happened in Maryland</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Happened in Massachusetts</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Happened in New Hampshire</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Happened in New Jersey</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Happened in New York City</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Happened in Pennsylvania</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Happened in Philadelphia</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Happened in Rhode Island</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It Happened in Vermont</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It is Not Now</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackie’s Newport</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Jenkins</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katharine Hepburn</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keep Cooking—the Maine Way</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kid in the Crib</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kid’s Guide to Boston</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kid’s Guide to New York City, The</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kid’s Guide to Washington, DC</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingdom of Rattlesnake Mountain, The</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kooks and Degenerates on Ice</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Days of Shea, The</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Good Heist, The</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Icon, The</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last One In</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Last Years of Robert E. Lee, The</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee’s Real Plan at Gettysburg</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legend of The Mick, The</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Let’s Go for a Ride</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life and Death in the North Woods</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighthouse Hauntings</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighthouse Keeper’s Daughter</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighthouses of Maine</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighthouses of New England</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Bear’s Balloons</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Bear’s Friends</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Green Island with a Little Red House, The</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Loom</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lives They Saved, The</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobster Therapy &amp; Moose Pick-Up Lines</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lobster</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Looking At stern</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lore of the Bambino</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost Bar Harbor</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost History of the Capitol, The</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine &amp; Me</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Artist’s Garden Journal, A</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine at 200</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Beaches</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Curiosities</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Day Hikes</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Garden Almanac, A</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Ghosts and Legends</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Hikes Off the Beaten Path</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Lingo</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Lobster Book, The</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Off the Beaten Path</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine On Glass</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Outdoor Adventure Guide</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Photography</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Poets, The</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Quilts</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Roads to Gettysburg</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Sporting Camp Cookbook</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Sporting Camps</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine: Life in a Day</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine Islanders</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine’s Casco Bay Islands</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine’s Greatest Athletes</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine’s Hail to the Chief</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine’s Most Scenic Roads</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine’s Place in History</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine’s Remarkable Women</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Making Whoopies</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manhattan’s Little Secrets</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Many Hands</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marine Electrical and Electronics Bible</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage &amp; Love</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha’s Vineyard Cookbook</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha’s Vineyard Fish Tales</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha’s Vineyard Tales</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martha’s Vineyard</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland and Delaware Off the Beaten Path</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Curiosities</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Day Hikes</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland’s Chesapeake</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mass Murders</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Disasters</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Gardner’s Companion</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Off the Beaten Path</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Town Greens</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massacre on the Merrimack</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCloskey</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metro New York Off the Beaten Path</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mets Fans Little Book of Wisdom, The</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midnight in New England</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mighty Storms of New England</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monhegan</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monstrous Depravity</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moonoggles</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moose Memoirs and Lobster Tales</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Spooky Campfire Tales</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More Than Meets the Eye</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than Petticoats: Remarkable Connecticut Women</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than Petticoats: Remarkable New Hampshire Women</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than Petticoats: Remarkable Vermont Women</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Biking Eastern New York</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Biking the Washington, D.C./Baltimore Area</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murder of Maine: The</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moving to Maine</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moix</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muddy Boots</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murder in Connecticut</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murder, New England</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Kitchen Chalkboard</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Little Book of Bald Eagles</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mya McClure, The Brave Science Girl</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mystery of Lake Kanakondah</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mystic Cookbook, The</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mythical Creatures of Maine</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myths and Mysteries of New Hampshire</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myths and Mysteries of New Jersey</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myths and Mysteries of Pennsylvania</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nantucket Ghosts</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Plants for New England Gardens</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Plants for Your Maine Garden</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Trailblazer</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Native Trees of Connecticut</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Near Woods</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neither Hay Nor Grass</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England at 400</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Bird Lover’s Garden</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Birds</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Butterflies &amp; Pollinators</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Catch, The</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Desserts</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Earthquakes</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Indians</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Invite</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Must Not Be Trampled On</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Myths and Legends</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Nature</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Notebook</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Orchard Cookbook, The</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Ruins</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Seashore Life</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Trees &amp; Wildflowers</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England UFOs</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Views</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England Wildlife</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England’s Colonial Inns &amp; Taverns</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England’s General Stores</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England’s Hidden Past</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New England’s Notable Women</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire Curiosities</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire Day Hikes</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire Gardener’s Companion, The</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire Icons</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire Off the Beaten Path®</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Haven Chef’s Table</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey Curiosities</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey Off the Beaten Path®</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey’s Remarkable Women</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Portland, Maine, Chef’s Table, The</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Saturday Night at Moody’s Diner, The</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City Firsts</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City Food Crawls</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City Trees</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City Wildlife</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City Yesterday and Today</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York City Curiosities</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Mets All-Time All-Stars, The</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Mets Firsts</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Myths and Legends</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Off the Beaten Path®</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Yankees Firsts</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Yankees of the 1950s, The</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York’s Historic Restaurants, Inns &amp; Taverns</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Night Boat to New York</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Access Boston</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Access New York City</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No Access Washington, DC</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North End Italian Cookbook</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes from a Maine Kitchen</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes on the Landscape of Home</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Hundredth</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Old Sturbridge Village Cookbook</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-Year Dynasty</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Only Cows Allowed</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open Season</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otherworldly Maine</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our A-Maze-ing National Parks</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Maine</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Our Point of View</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Out of the Way Gourmet</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paddling Connecticut and Rhode Island</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paddling in the Western Maine Mountains</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paddling Maryland and Washington, DC</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paddling New York City</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paddling the Northern Forest Canoe Trail</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paintings of Portland</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriots and Spies in Revolutionary New York</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pear’s Arctic Quest</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Curiosities</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Disasters</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Good Eats</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Made</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Myths and Legends</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Off the Beaten Path®</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penny for a Hundred, A</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Penobscot Expedition, The</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peyton Place Comes Home to Maine</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia Chef’s Table, The</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia Food Crawls</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia Liberty Trail</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia Off the Beaten Path®</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillies Fan’s Little Book of Wisdom, The</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilgrim Confidential</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pirates of New England</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh Food Crawls</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh Pirates All-Time All-Stars, The</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pittsburgh Steps</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place Called Maine</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porch</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practical Celestial Navigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-Natal Care for Fathers</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Salmon, The</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretty Evil New England</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretty Evil New York</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pretty Evil Pennsylvania</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Providence &amp; Rhode Island Chef’s Table</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Enemy Number One</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quick Escapes® From Philadelphia</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quotable New England</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebel Yell &amp; the Yankee Hurrah, The</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Sox Fan’s Little Book of Wisdom, The</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Sox vs. Yankees</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reflections of Maine</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarkable Americans</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remarkable Women of New England</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remembering Katharine Hepburn</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restoring Your Historic House</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return to Moose River</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island Curiosities</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island Off the Beaten Path®</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers of America: The Connecticut</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rivers of America: The Susquehanna</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Biking™ Massachusetts</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Biking™ New Jersey</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Road Biking™ Western Pennsylvania</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robin Emery</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rock and Roll Explorer Guide to New York City</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockhounding Delaware, Maryland, and the Washington, DC Metro Area</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockhounding New England</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockhounding New York</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockhounding Pennsylvania and New Jersey</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosebud and Red Flannel</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Route 1: Maine</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Route One Food Run</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sailing by Starlight</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sailing</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem Witch Trials, The</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salt in Their Veins</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scariest Stories Ever Told</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scats and Tracks of the Northeast</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TITLE INDEX

Scenic Driving New England .................................. 21
Scenic Driving New York .................................... 86
Sea Glass Crafts ............................................... 17
Sea Glass Hunter’s Handbook, The .................... 3
Sea Glass ...................................................... 3
Sea Kayaking and Stand Up Paddling Connecticut, Rhode Island, and the Long Island Sound .... 37
Sea Stories .................................................... 1
Seafood Lover’s New England .............................. 16
Seafood: Down East Recipes ............................... 39
Seal Called Andre, A ........................................ 43
Seashells of New England .................................. 20
Seasons of Connecticut ...................................... 31
Seasons of Maine ............................................. 63
Seat on the Shore, A .......................................... 63
Senior Moments .............................................. 6
Seven Days of Daisy ......................................... 14
Shaker Fancy Goods ......................................... 46
Shall We Wake the President? ............................ 105
Shea Stadium Remembered ................................. 92
Shipbuilders of Essex, The ................................ 72
Ships, Swinders, and Scaled Hogs ....................... 48
Shipwrecks and Other Maritime Disasters of the Maine Coast ........................................... 52
Shipwright and the Schooner, The ...................... 24
Siege at the State House .................................... 47
Silent Cities New York ....................................... 87
Skiing Maine ................................................... 59
So Others May Live .......................................... 3
Something Spectacular ....................................... 11
Speaking Ill of the Dead: Jerks in Boston History 72
Speaking Ill of the Dead: Jerks in Connecticut History .......................................................... 34
Speaking Ill of the Dead: Jerks in New England History ......................................................... 23
Sphinx of the Charles, The ................................ 72
Spokey Campfire Tales ....................................... 8
Spokey Maryland ............................................. 81
Spokey Massachusetts ....................................... 74
Spokey New England ........................................ 25
Spokey New Jersey ........................................... 84
Spokey Pennsylvania ......................................... 101
Spokey Trails and Tall Tales Connecticut ............. 37
Spokey Trails and Tall Tales Massachusetts ........... 74
Spokey Trails and Tall Tales Pennsylvania ............ 101
Standard Baking Co. Pastries ............................. 40
Statesman ...................................................... 51
Steel City ....................................................... 97
Stones and Bones of New England ..................... 21
Storms and Snow, Skis and Snow! New England’s Weather Truly Rocks! ................................. 14
Summer & Fall Wildflowers of New England ...... 19
Summer Visitors, The ...................................... 12
Superb Maine Soups ......................................... 40
Take Heart ...................................................... 54
Tale of Two Cities ............................................ 27

Temple to the Wind .......................................... 1
The 50 Greatest Players in Philadelphia Phillies History .......................................................... 102
The Coastal Table ............................................ 15
The Disappearance of Amy Cave ......................... 51
The Football Book of Why (and What, When, Where, and How) ............................................ 26
The Great Clam Cake and Fritter Guide ............... 15
The Jonesport Raffle ......................................... 55
The Legendary Toast’s Place .............................. 32
The Maine Lobster Boat .................................... 47
The Man Who Saved Books .............................. 11
The Organic Farming Revolution ....................... 42
The Spring Visitors .......................................... 12
The Story Behind the Smile .............................. 98
The Year of the Goat ........................................ 54
There’s Something about a Rock ....................... 14
This Book Is Made of Clouds ............................ 10
This Trifling Distinction ...................................... 55
Thoreau’s Cape Cod ......................................... 65
Thoreau’s Maine Woods .................................... 63
Thoreau’s Walden ............................................ 71
Three Sheets to the Wind ................................... 3
Tiny New York .............................................. 87
To the Sea Again ............................................. 3
To Venture Further ......................................... 1
Today’s Best Maine Fiction ............................... 53
Tom Brady .................................................... 26
Treasure Hunter’s Handbook ............................. 12
True Crime Massachusetts .................................. 73
Turning the Tide at Gettysburg ......................... 48
Twelve Days of Terror ....................................... 83
Twelve Days of Winter ...................................... 11
Twelve Grindstones ......................................... 55
Two Centuries of Maine Shipbuilding ................ 52
Two Tankers Down .......................................... 3
Two Thousand Miles to Happy.......................... 10
Tying Catskill-Style Dry Flies ........................... 95
Ultimate Acadia .............................................. 44
Ultimate Boston Red Sox Time Machine Book, The ............................................................... 75
Ultimate Mittens: 28 Classic Patterns to Keep You Warm ..................................................... 17
Under Cape Cod Waters ................................... 65
Under the Dome ............................................. 105
Under the Table .............................................. 6
Up for Grabs ................................................... 51
Upstate New York Off the Beaten Path® ............. 86
Urban Archaeology Boston ............................... 70
Uses for Mooses ............................................. 6
Vacationland ................................................... 56

Valentino Affair .............................................. 90
Vencedor ....................................................... 1
Vermont Gardener’s Companion, The ................ 79
Vermont Off the Beaten Path® ........................... 79
Vermont Perspectives ......................................... 79
Vermont Wildlife Viewing Guide ....................... 79
Vineyard Supernatural ...................................... 66

Wake Up, Baby Bear! ........................................ 12
Walking Trails in the Foothills of Western Maine ................................................................. 106
Washington Baseball Fan’s Little Book of Wisdom ................................................................. 106
Washington DC Trees ........................................ 106
Washington DC Wildlife ................................... 106
Washington Roebling’s Civil War ....................... 100
Washington, DC Chef’s Table ............................ 104
Washington, DC Food Crawls .......................... 104
Waterfall Walks and Easy Hikes in the Western Maine Mountains .................................... 59
Whalers, The .................................................. 26
What Is a Sea Dog? ........................................... 10
What’s Brewing in New England ......................... 16
What’s Cooking at Moody’s Diner ...................... 40
When the Blue Goes ........................................ 54
When the Island Had Fish .................................. 52
When the Land Turned Green ........................... 41
Where Do Fairies Go When It Snows .................. 14
Why I Hate the Yankees ..................................... 27
Wicked Good Book, The ................................... 63
Wicked Pissed ................................................ 23
Wicked Salem ................................................ 74
Wicked Weird & Wily Yankees ........................... 29
Wild and Wondrous ......................................... 52
Wild Blueberry Book, The ............................... 40
Wildfire Loose ................................................ 49
Wildflowers of Maine ....................................... 42
Windjammer Watching on the Coast of Maine .... 45
Winter Coast of Maine, The ............................... 62
Witches and Warlocks of Massachusetts ............ 74
Witches and Warlocks of New York .................... 90
Witness to Gettysburg ....................................... 99
World Full of Horses ........................................ 12
Wreck of the Portland, The ............................... 22

Yankee’s New England Adventures ..................... 21
You Can’t Lose ’Em All ..................................... 102
You Gotta Have Heart ....................................... 106
You Know You’re in New Jersey When... .......... 78
You Know You’re in New Hampshire When... .... 83
You Should Start Sooner ..................................... 55
SALES REPRESENTATIVES

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

AMAZON.COM
OMUNI BARNES
Manager, National Accounts
246 Goose Lane, Suite 200
Guilford, CT 06437
TEL (203) 458-4593
FAX (203) 458-4601
obarnes@nbnbooks.com

BARNES & NOBLE
SPENCER GALE
Manager, National Accounts
85-03 Wareham Place
Jamaica Estates, NY 11432
TEL (718) 657-4155
sgale@nbnbooks.com

BAKER & TAYLOR/MASS MERCHANT
ED LYONS
Manager, National Accounts/
Mass Merchants
847 DeWitt Road
Webster, NY 14580
TEL (585) 737-1694
FAX (585) 671-3253
elyons@nbnbooks.com

INGRAM
SHEILA BURNETT
Manager, National Accounts
4501 Forbes Boulevard, Suite 200
Lanham, MD 20706
TEL (301) 731-9548
sburnett@nbnbooks.com

BOOKS-A-MILLION, REI,
KEY OUTDOOR ACCOUNTS
MAX PHELPS
Director of Marketing and Sales,
Outdoor Industry
246 Goose Lane, Suite 200
Guilford, CT 06437
TEL (203) 458-4551
FAX (203) 458-4610
mphelps@nbnbooks.com

FIELD REP NEW YORK

UPSTATE NY SALES REP
DENNIS HAYES
218 Slawson Drive
Camillus, NY 13031
TEL (315) 254-6658 (text or call)
dhayes@nbnbooks.com

SPECIAL MARKETS
LIZ PLOTNICK-SNAY
Manager, Gift Representation
TEL (614) 579-7593
lplotnick@rowman.com

SPECIAL SALES
AMY ALEXANDER
Manager
TEL (203) 458-4541
aalexander@nbnbooks.com

FIELD REPS NEW ENGLAND

CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT
KAREN O’NEIL
TEL: (207) 691-8539
FAX: (207) 789-5229
mainenbn@gmail.com

NBN FIELD
MARK CARBRAY
126 Hempstead Street
New London, CT 06320
TEL (860) 608-7790
FAX (860) 437-3064
mcarbray@nbnbooks.com

FIELD REP MID-ATLANTIC

D.C., MD, DE, NJ, NY, PA
Please contact Max Phelps (directly above)

PUBLICITY

ALYSSA GRIFFIN
203-458-4500 ext. 4558
agriggin@rowman.com

ORDERING INFORMATION

All orders may be placed through the National Book Network sales:
NATIONAL BOOK NETWORK, INC.
15200 NBN Way
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17214
8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. EST
(717) 794-3800
1-800-462-6420
Toll-Free Fax: 1-800-338-4550
Or, customercare@nbnbooks.com

NORTHEAST CATALOG 2023-2024   113